1981 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

612

V7501   **"RELEASE NUMBER"**   NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 701 (Wave 14)
On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our
respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
6,620	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V7502   **"1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**   NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V7503   **"CURRENT STATE"**   NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1981 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,591	99.56	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
–	–	99	DK; NA
29	.44	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V7504   **"CURRENT COUNTY"**   NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1981 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where
Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame).
This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most
recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to
qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more
information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted
file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V7505　　　**"CURRENT STATE+CNTY"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
State and County of Residence at Time of 1981 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V7506　　　**"SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA-1981"**　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Size of Largest City in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,245	33.91	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,593	24.06	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
802	12.11	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
459	6.93	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
548	8.28	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
944	14.26	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
29	.44	9	NA: DU is not in continental USA

V7507　　　**"COLOR COVERSHEET-1981"**　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Color of Coversheet--Splitoff Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,357	96.03	0	Orange (Main Family)
263	3.97	1	Yellow (Splitoff)

V7508　　　**"WHETHER REFUSED-1981"**　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Whether Originally Refused in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,578	99.37	0	Never Refused
42	.63	1	Refused at least once
–	–	9	NA

V7509   **"TELEPHONE INT?-1981"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Telephone Interview in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
499	7.54	0	Personal interview
6,081	91.86	1	Telephone interview
24	.36	2	Mail interview
16	.24	9	NA

V7510   **"FAM COMP CHANGE-1981"**   NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,900	74.02	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,067	16.12	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
188	2.84	2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
124	1.87	3	Wife from 1980 is now Head
82	1.24	4	Female Head in 1980 got married--husband now Head
201	3.04	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
55	.83	6	Some female in FU other than 1980 Head got married and her husband is now Head
–	–	7	Female Head in 1980 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1981 and is now Head
3	.05	8	Other

V7511   **"#MOVED IN-1981"**   NUM(1.0)
Number Moved Into FU between 1980 and 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,567	84.09	0	None
796	12.02	1	One
172	2.60	2	Two
53	.80	3	Three
23	.35	4	Four
6	.09	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7512   **"WHO MOVED IN-1981"**   NUM(1.0)
Relation to 1981 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1980 and 1981
If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
320	4.83	1	Head of family
63	.95	2	Wife
479	7.24	3	Child, step-child
28	.42	4	Sibling
12	.18	5	Parent
57	.86	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
38	.57	7	In-laws and other relatives
54	.82	8	Non-relative
2	.03	9	Husband of 1981 Head
5,567	84.09	0	Inap.: no one moved in; V7511=0

V7513   **"# MOVED OUT-1981"**   NUM(1.0)
Number Moved Out of FU between 1980 and 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,921	89.44	0	None
541	8.17	1	One
96	1.45	2	Two
47	.71	3	Three
8	.12	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
1	.02	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
1	.02	9	Nine or more

V7514   **"WHO MOVED OUT-1981"**   NUM(1.0)
Relation to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1980 and 1981
If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.81	1	Head of family
91	1.37	2	Wife
382	5.77	3	Child, step-child
22	.33	4	Sibling

2	.03	5	Parent
21	.32	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
29	.44	7	In-laws and other relatives
32	.48	8	Non-relative
-	-	9	Husband of 1980 Head
5,921	89.44	0	Inap.: no one moved out; V7513=0

V7515   **"CURRENT FAM COMP-1981"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1981 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,598	84.56	1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only
532	8.04	2	FU contains other people related to Head
112	1.69	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything
378	5.71	5	Other

V7516   **"QUALITY OF MATCH-1981"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,524	98.55	0	Perfect or near perfect match
79	1.19	1	Fair match
17	.26	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V7517   **"1981 HOUSE VALUE (B7)"**   **NUM(6.0)**
House Value (1981)
All missing data was assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,468	52.39	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
3,152	47.61	0	Inap.: not a home owner

V7518   **"ACC 1981 HOUSE VALUE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7517 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.97	1	Minor assignment
52	.79	2	Major assignment
73	1.10	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,431	97.15	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no assignment; V7517=0

V7519   "REM MTGE PRIN 81 (B9)"   NUM(5.0)
Remaining Mortgage Principal (1981)
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,319	35.03	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
15	.23	99,999	$99,999 or more
4,286	64.74	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; V7517=0

V7520   "ACC REM MTGE PRIN 1981"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7519 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1	Minor assignment
112	1.69	2	Major assignment
55	.83	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,442	97.31	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V7517=0; V7519=0

V7521   "ANN MTGE PYTS 81 (B10)"   NUM(4.0)
Annual Mortgage Payment (1981)
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,290	34.59	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
44	.66	9,999	$9,999 or more
4,286	64.74	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage; V7517=0; V7519=0

V7522   "ACC ANN MTGE PYTS-1981"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7521 (Annual mortgage payment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Minor assignment
29	.44	2	Major assignment
51	.77	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,534	98.70	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V7517=0; V7519=0; V7521=0

V7523   "ANN PROPERTY TAX 81 (B13"   NUM(4.0)
Annual Property Tax

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,330	50.30	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

```
3,289   49.68              0  Inap.: none; does not own/is not buying; V7517=0
```

V7524   "ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1981"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7523 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	2.08	1	Minor assignment
277	4.18	2	Major assignment
6,205	93.73	0	Inap.: no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V7517=0; V7523=0

V7525   "ANN RENT-1981 (B14)"   NUM(4.0)
Annual Rent

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,767	41.80	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999	$9,999 or more
3,851	58.17	0	Inap.: not a renter

V7526   "ACC ANN RENT-1981"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7525 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Minor assignment
25	.38	2	Major assignment
6,587	99.50	0	Inap.: not a renter; no assignment; V7525=0

V7527   "ANN VALUE IF RENTED/B17"   NUM(4.0)
Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
380	5.74	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
3	.05	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,237	94.21	0	Inap.: home owner or renter

V7528   "ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7527 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
125	1.89	2	Major assignment
6,493	98.08	0	Inap.: home owner or renter; no assignment; V7527=0

V7529   **"GOVT SUBSIDY-HTG COST/B5"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
480	7.25	1 - 9,997	Actual amount of aid paid
-	-	9,998	$9998 or more
19	.29	9,999	NA; DK
6,121	92.46	0	Inap.: none; "No" to B4

V7530   **"HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1980"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,270	19.18	0	None; did not work in 1980
5,350	80.82	1 - 5,840	Actual total work hours

V7531   **"ACC HD 80 WORK HRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7530 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	4.74	1	Minor assignment
100	1.51	2	Major assignment
6,206	93.75	0	Inap.: Head did no work; no assignment; V7530=0

V7532   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1980
All missing data were assigned

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
765	11.56	1 - 2,080	Actual hours missed because someone else was ill
5,855	88.44	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C27/D15; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for someone else's illness

V7533   **"ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7532 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment
6,616	99.94	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V7532=0

V7534   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1980
(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for any time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,453	37.05	1 - 3,280	Actual annual hours Head ill
4,167	62.95	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C29/D17; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for Head's own illness

V7535   **"ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7534 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.11	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment
6,612	99.88	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V7534=0

V7536   **"HD STRIKE HOURS 1980"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1980
(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.34	1 - 2,080	Actual annual strike hours
6,531	98.66	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C33/D19; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours on strike in 1980

V7537   **"ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7536 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment
6,620	100.00	0	Inap.: no strike time; no assignment; V7536=0

V7538   **"HD UNEMP HRS 1980"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1980
(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,196	18.07	1 - 2,080	Actual hours of Head's unemployment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,424	81.93	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C35/D21; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no unemployment hours

V7539   **"ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7538 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	1	Minor assignment
8	.12	2	Major assignment
6,599	99.68	0	Inap.: no unemployment time; no assignment; V7538=0

V7540   **"WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1980"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours working for money in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,478	37.43	1 – 5,840	Actual total work hours of Wife
4,142	62.57	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980

V7541   **"ACC WF 80 WRK HRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7540 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.22	1	Minor assignment
37	.56	2	Major assignment
6,502	98.22	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980; no assignment; V7540=0

V7542   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1980
(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	7.73	1 – 2,080	Actual hours of work missed because someone else was ill
6,108	92.27	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for someone else's illness; "No" to F19/G12; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V7543   **"ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7542 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment
6,619	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980; no time missed; no assignment; V7542=0

V7544   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's Annual Hours of Illness in 1980
(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
984	14.86	1 – 3,280	Actual annual hours of Wife's illness
5,636	85.14	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for Wife's own illness; "No" to F21/G14; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V7545   **"ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7544 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment
6,616	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for Wife's own illness; no assignment; V7544=0

V7546   **"WF STRIKE HOURS 1980"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's Annual Hours on Strike in 1980
(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1 – 2,080	Actual annual strike hours for Wife
6,612	99.88	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980 no hours on strike in 1980; "No" to F25/G16; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V7547   **"ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7546 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment
6,620	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980; no strike time; no assignment; V7546=0

V7548   **"WF UNEMP HRS 1980"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1980
(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
370	5.59	1 – 2,080	Actual annual unemployment hours of Wife

| 6,250 | 94.41 | | 0 Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980; no unemployment hours; "No" to F27/G18; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student |

V7549   **"ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1980"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7548 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.11	1	Minor assignment
3	.05	2	Major assignment
6,610	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1980; no unemployment time; no assignment; V7548=0

V7550   **"# MAJOR ADULTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
2,807	42.40	1	One major adult (Head or Wife)
3,812	57.58	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife)

V7551   **"1981 FAMILY SIZE"**   NUM(2.0)
Family Size in 1981 (Number of members in family)
Actual number in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	1 - 15	Actual number of people

V7552   **"# REQUIRED ROOMS"**   NUM(1.0)
Required Number of Rooms for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,696	40.73	2	Two
2,266	34.23	3	Three
1,125	16.99	4	Four
334	5.05	5	Five
121	1.83	6	Six
47	.71	7	Seven
18	.27	8	Eight
13	.20	9	Nine or more

V7553   **"1981 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS"**   **NUM(5.1)**
Weekly Food Needs
This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs,
according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed
for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values
are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	.1 - 130.0	Actual weekly food needs

V7554   **"1981 ANNUAL NEED STD"**   NUM(5.0)
Annual Need Standard in 1980
This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which
is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual
amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

   Single person . . . . .add 20%

   Two persons . . . . .add 10%

   Three persons . . . . add 5%

   Four persons . . . . .no change

   Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%

   Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%

 An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in
 rent, etc.) was made as follows:

 4.89 times the food needs for single persons

 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide
for further details on the need standard. (It makes use of the table in the previous
variable, which is in 1967 dollars.) Note that this variable is not adjusted for
inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are
left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during
1980 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	1,625 – 14,384	Actual poverty threshold

V7555   **"WF ANN HSEWRK HRS (J5)"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's Annual Hours of Housework
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,786	57.19	1 – 4,368	Actual housework hours of Wife
2,834	42.81	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; Wife does no housework

V7556   **"ACC WF ANN HSEWRK HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7555 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Minor assignment
18	.27	2	Major assignment
6,602	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework; no assignment; V7555=0

V7557   **"HD ANN HSEWRK HRS (J6)"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's Annual Hours of Housework
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,737	86.66	1 - 4,368	Actual housework hours of Head
883	13.34	0	Inap.: Head does no housework

V7558   **"ACC HD ANN HSEWRK HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7557 (Head's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
52	.79	2	Major assignment
6,564	99.15	0	Inap.: Head does no housework; no assignment; V7557=0

V7559   **"OTR ANN HSEWRK HRS (J10)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,516	38.01	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more
4,104	61.99	0	Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU

V7560   **"ACC OTR ANN HSWRK HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7559 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Minor assignment
30	.45	2	Major assignment
6,589	99.53	0	Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment; V7559=0

V7561   **"# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued Last Month
(Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V7551 (Family Size in 1981). See editing procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	3.43	1	One
187	2.82	2	Two
204	3.08	3	Three
152	2.30	4	Four
72	1.09	5	Five

41	.62	6	Six
22	.33	7	Seven
13	.20	8	Eight or more
10	.15	9	NA; DK
5,692	85.98	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J11

V7562   **"$ $ VALU FD ST LST MO-J14"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Value of Food Stamps Received Last Month
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
928	14.02	1 - 998	Actual amount
–	–	999	$999 or more
5,692	85.98	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to J11; V7561=0

V7563   **"ACC $ $ VALU FD ST LST MO"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7562 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Minor assignment
4	.06	2	Major assignment
6,610	99.85	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no assignment; V7561=0; V7562=0

V7564   **"ANN FD $ $ EXC FD STMP"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Food Expenditure for Meals at Home
(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with food stamps)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,323	95.51	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
29	.44	9,999	$9,999 or more
268	4.05	0	Inap.: none

V7565   **"ACC ANN FOOD $ $"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7564 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Minor assignment
75	1.13	2	Major assignment
6,533	98.69	0	Inap.: no assignment; V7564=0

V7566   "ANN $ $ EATING OUT"   NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home
(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,201	78.56	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more
1,418	21.42	0	Inap.: none

V7567   "ACC ANN $ $ EATING OUT"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7566 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	1	Minor assignment
65	.98	2	Major assignment
6,550	98.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; V7566=0

V7568   "$ $ VALUE FOOD STMPS 1980"   NUM(4.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,068	16.13	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more
5,552	83.87	0	Inap.: none; "No" to J23

V7569   "ACC $ $ VALU FD ST 1980"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7568 (Value of food stamps Received in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Minor assignment
17	.26	2	Major assignment
6,595	99.62	0	Inap.: no assignment; V7568=0

V7570   "# MOS USED FD ST 1980"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,552	83.87	0	None; food stamps not used in 1980; V7568=0
68	1.03	1	One month
59	.89	2	Two months
69	1.04	3	Three months
53	.80	4	Four months

36	.54	5	Five months
53	.80	6	Six months
26	.39	7	Seven months
31	.47	8	Eight months
20	.30	9	Nine months
19	.29	10	Ten months
7	.11	11	Eleven months
618	9.34	12	Twelve months
9	.14	99	NA

V7571   **"LABOR PART FARM Y 1980"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.89	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,561	99.11	0	Inap.: none; "Head is not a farmer or rancher" at K1a

V7572   **"LABOR PART BUS Y 1980"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
291	4.40	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,327	95.57	0	Inap.: none; corporation; "No" at K5

V7573   **"HEAD 1980 WAGES"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's Income from Wages in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,577	23.82	0	None
5,036	76.07	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
7	.11	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7574   **"ACC HEAD 1980 WAGES"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7573 (Head's income from wages in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.79	1	Minor assignment
100	1.51	2	Major assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,468	97.70	0	Inap.: no wages; no assignment; V7573=0

V7575   **"HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1980"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,146	92.84	0	None
474	7.16	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7576   **"HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1980"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,382	96.40	0	None
238	3.60	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7577   **"LABOR PT MKT GRDNG 1980"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's Labor Part of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,543	98.84	0	None
71	1.07	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
6	.09	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7578   **"LABOR PT ROOMERS 1980"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's Labor Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,615	99.92	0	None
5	.08	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7579   **"ACC HD LABOR Y EX WAGES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7571-V7572, V7575-V7578 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.23	1	Minor assignment
31	.47	2	Major assignment
6,574	99.31	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 7571-7572 and V's 7575-7578=0

V7580   **"WIFE 1980 LABOR/WAGE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Wife's Wages/Labor Income in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,463	37.21	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more
4,156	62.78	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; Wife did not work

V7581   **"ACC WF 80 LABOR/WAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7580 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	1	Minor assignment
57	.86	2	Major assignment
6,543	98.84	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife; V7580=0

V7582   **"ASSET PART FARM Y 1980"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Head and Wife's Asset Part of Farm Income in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
12	.18	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
6,549	98.93	0	None
59	.89	1 – 999,998	Actual net profit
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V7583   **"ASSET PART BUS Y 1980"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Head and Wife's Asset Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
22	.33	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
6,300	95.17	0	None
298	4.50	1 – 999,998	Actual net profit
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V7584   **"ASSET PT MKT GRDNG 1980"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Head and Wife's Asset Part of Farming or Market Gardening in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
6,523	98.53	0	None
77	1.16	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7585   **"ASSET PT ROOMERS 1980"**   NUM(5.0)
Head and Wife's Asset Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
–	–	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
6,615	99.92	0	None
5	.08	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7586   **"HD RENT/INT/DIVDNDS 1980"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's Income from Rent, Interest, Dividends, etc. in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,590	69.34	0	None
2,027	30.62	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
3	.05	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7587   **"ALIMONY Y HEAD 1980"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's Alimony in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,600	99.70	0	None
19	.29	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7588   **"WF 1980 OTHER ASSET Y"**   NUM(5.0)
Wife's Other Income from Assets
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.82	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,433	97.18	0	Inap.: none; no Wife

V7589   **"ACC H+W 1980 ASSET Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V's 7582-7588 (Asset income of Head and Wife in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.57	1	Minor assignment
72	1.09	2	Major assignment
6,510	98.34	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 7582-7588=0

V7590   **"H+W 1980 TAXABLE Y"**   NUM(7.0)
Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1980 (Sum of V's 7571-7573, 7575-7578, 7580, 7582-7588)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more
10	.15	-999,998 – -1	Actual amount
819	12.37	0	None; V's 7571-7573, 7575-7578, 7580, 7582-7588 = 0
5,791	87.48	1 – 9,999,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V7591   **"H+W 1980 SUPP OTR NONFU"**   NUM(5.0)
Contributions Made to Outside Dependents in 1980 (Outside the FU)
(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,737	86.66	0	None; "No" to K76
786	11.87	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
97	1.47	99,999	NA

V7592   **"H+W 1980 # DEPENDENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Head's Dependents in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,727	26.09	1	One
1,682	25.41	2	Two
1,256	18.97	3	Three
1,078	16.28	4	Four
528	7.98	5	Five
216	3.26	6	Six
82	1.24	7	Seven
31	.47	8	Eight
20	.30	9	Nine or more

V7593   **"H+W TOTAL 1980 EXEMPTION"**   NUM(2.0)
Total Exemptions of Head and Wife
Actual number of exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
–	–	99	Ninety-nine or more

V7594   **"1980 TAX TABLE USED-H+W"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table to be Used for Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,820	27.49	1	Single
3,828	57.82	2	Married
905	13.67	3	Head of Household
18	.27	4	Married in 1981
49	.74	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1981
–	–	9	NA; Other

V7595   **"H+W 1980 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,235	94.18	0	None
385	5.82	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7596   **"ACC H+W 1980 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V7595 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
6,615	99.92	0	Inap.: no assignment; V7595=0

V7597   **"H+W 1980 SSI"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,361	96.09	0	None
259	3.91	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7598   **"H+W 1980 OTR WELFARE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Other Welfare Payments to Head and Wife in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,416	96.92	0	None
204	3.08	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7599   **"H+W 1980 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Social Security Payments to Head and Wife in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,449	82.31	0	None
1,171	17.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7600   **"HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1980"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,004	90.69	0	None
616	9.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7601   **"HD 1980 UNEMPLMT COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Head's Unemployment Pay (Including Strike Benefits) in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,062	91.57	0	None
558	8.43	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7602   **"HD 1980 WORKMANS COMP"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of Head's Workmen's Compensation in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,498	98.16	0	None
120	1.81	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7603   **"HD 1980 CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Child Support of Head in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,442	97.31	0	None
178	2.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V7604   **"HD 1980 HELP FROM RELS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of Help from Relatives of Head in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,141	92.76	0	None
477	7.21	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7605   **"HD 1980 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of Head's Other Transfer Income in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,113	92.34	0	None
501	7.57	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
6	.09	9,999	$9,999 or more

V7606   **"WF 1980 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Wife's Other Transfer Income in 1980
All missing data were assigned

(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income. Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
347	5.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,273	94.76	0	Inap.: none; no Wife

V7607   **"ACC H+W 1980 TRAN YNOADC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V's 7597-7606 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1980 excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.51	1	Minor assignment
60	.91	2	Major assignment
6,526	98.58	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 7005-7014=0

V7608   **"H+W 1980 TOT TRANSFER Y"**   NUM(5.0)
Total Transfer Income of Head and Wife in 1980 (sum V7595, V7597–V7606)
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,399	51.34	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more
3,221	48.66	0	Inap.: none; no extra earners

V7609   **"TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable Income of First Extra Earner (and Spouse)
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,565	23.64	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more
5,055	76.36	0	Inap.: none; no extra earners

V7610   **"# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,516	22.90	1 – 98	Actual number of exemptions
–	–	99	Ninety-nine or more
5,104	77.10	0	Inap.: no other taxable income; Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1981; V7609=0

V7611   **"TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,231	18.60	1	Single
20	.30	2	Married
16	.24	3	Head of Household
49	.74	5	Head, Wife or Husband died since last interview; Head, Wife or Husband moved out in 1981
239	3.61	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
6	.09	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
1	.02	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	9	NA; Other
5,058	76.40	0	Inap.: no other taxable income; V7609=0

V7612 **"TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"** NUM(5.0)
Taxable Income for Second Extra Earner
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
532	8.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,088	91.96	0	Inap.: none; no second highest taxable income earner; V7609=0

V7613 **"# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER"** NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
532	8.04	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
-	-	99	Ninety-nine or more
6,088	91.96	0	Inap.: no second highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0

V7614 **"TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"** NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
464	7.01	1	Single
3	.05	2	Married
-	-	3	Head of Household
60	.91	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
4	.06	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
-	-	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1980)
-	-	9	NA; Other
6,089	91.98	0	Inap.: no other taxable income; V7609=0; V7612=0

V7615 **"TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"** NUM(5.0)
Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	2.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,458	97.55	0	Inap.: none; no third highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0

V7616   **"# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	2.45	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
–	–	99	Ninety-nine or more
6,458	97.55	0	Inap.: no third highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0

V7617   **"TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	2.13	1	Single
–	–	2	Married
–	–	3	Head of Household
20	.30	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
1	.02	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	9	NA; Other
6,458	97.55	0	Inap.: no third highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0

V7618   **"TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,575	99.32	0	Inap.: none; no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0

V7619   **"# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.68	1 - 98	Actual number of exemptions
–	–	99	Ninety-nine or more
6,575	99.32	0	Inap.: no fourth taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0; V7618=0

V7620   **"TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.60	1	Single

1	.02	2	Married
–	–	3	Head of Household
4	.06	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	9	NA; Other
6,575	99.32	0	Inap.: no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0; V7618=0

V7621 **"TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"** NUM(5.0)
Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,608	99.82	0	Inap.: none; no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0; V7618=0

V7622 **"# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"** NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1 – 98	Actual number of exemptions
–	–	99	Ninety-nine or more
6,608	99.82	0	Inap.: no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0; V7618=0; V7621=0

V7623 **"TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"** NUM(1.0)
Tax Table used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Single
–	–	2	Married
–	–	3	Head of Household
–	–	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1980)
–	–	9	NA; Other
6,608	99.82	0	Inap.: no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0; V7618=0; V7621=0

V7624   **"OTRS 1980 ANN WRK HRS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Work Hours of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,516	22.90	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
1	.02	9,999	9,999 hours or more
5,103	77.08	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7625   **"OTR 1980 TOT ANN TXBL Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Taxable Income of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,565	23.64	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more
5,055	76.36	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7626   **"ACC OTR ANN TXBL Y-1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7625 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.60	1	Minor assignment
381	5.76	2	Major assignment
6,199	93.64	0	Inap.: no assignment

V7627   **"BKT OTR 1980 ASSET Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Bracketed Amount of Asset Income of All Others in FU in 1980
(The actual amount is included in V7625)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.66	1	$1- 499
7	.11	2	500- 999
16	.24	3	1,000-1,999
5	.08	4	2,000-2,999
12	.18	5	3,000-4,999
3	.05	6	5,000-7,499
–	–	7	7,500-9,999
5	.08	8	10,000 or more
–	–	9	NA (includes assigned amounts)
6,528	98.61	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7628   **"OTR 1980 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.71	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,573	99.29	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7629   **"OTR 1980 SSI"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.88	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,562	99.12	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7630   **"OTR 1980 OTHR WELFARE"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Other Welfare of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.76	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,570	99.24	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7631   **"OTR 1980 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Social Security of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	2.93	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,426	97.07	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7632   **"OTR 1980 OTR RETIREMENT"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.97	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,556	99.03	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7633   **"OTR 1980 UNEMPL COMP"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Unemployment Compensation of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,574	99.31	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7634   **"OTR 1980 WORKERS COMP"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Workmen's Compensation of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,617	99.95	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7635   **"OTR 1980 CHILD SUPPORT"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Child Support of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,612	99.88	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7636   **"OTR 1980 HELP FR RELS"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Help from Relatives of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,610	99.85	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7637   **"OTR 1980 MISC TRANSFERS"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Other Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1980
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.44	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,591	99.56	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7638   **"OTR 1980 TOT TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
423	6.39	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,197	93.61	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V7639   **"ACC OTR 1980 TRANSFERS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V7638 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1980)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	1	Minor assignment
52	.79	2	Major assignment
6,542	98.82	0	Inap.: no assignment

V7640   **"# OTR Y RECEIVERS-1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Income Receivers in FU Other than Head and Wife in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,882	73.75	0	None
1,113	16.81	1	One
408	6.16	2	Two
155	2.34	3	Three
45	.68	4	Four
12	.18	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7641   **"# OTR LABOR Y RECRS-1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Income Receivers in FU Other than Head and Wife with Labor Income in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,103	77.08	0	None
999	15.09	1	One
352	5.32	2	Two
121	1.83	3	Three
33	.50	4	Four
10	.15	5	Five
–	–	6	Six

2	.03	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V7642   **"1968 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,617	54.64	1 – 2,932	SRC cross-section sample
3,003	45.36	5,001 – 6,872	Census sample

V7643   **"1969 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Current Head of FU, if sample, was not in panel family in 1969
6,618	99.97	1 – 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

V7644   **"1970 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1970 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.23	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1970
6,605	99.77	1 – 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number of Head of FU

V7645   **"1971 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1971 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1971
6,603	99.74	1 – 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number of Head of FU

V7646   **"1972 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1972 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1972
6,603	99.74	1 – 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number of Head of FU

V7647   **"1973 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1973 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1973
6,594	99.61	1 – 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number of Head of FU

V7648   **"1974 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1974 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1974
6,600	99.70	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number of Head of FU

V7649   **"1975 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1975 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1975
6,596	99.64	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number of Head of FU

V7650   **"1976 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1976 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1976
6,596	99.64	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number of Head of FU

V7651   **"1977 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1977 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1977
6,596	99.64	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number of Head of FU

V7652   **"1978 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1978 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1978
6,608	99.82	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number of Head of FU

V7653   **"1979 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1979 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1979
6,612	99.88	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number of Head of FU

V7654   **"1980 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1980 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1980
6,620	100.00	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number of Head of FU

V7655   **"DATE OF 1981 INT"**   **NUM(4.0)**
4. Date of Interview

This four digit variable represents the month and day the interview was taken. The first two digits represent the month and the possible range is 03-10 (March-October) and the last two digits represent the day of the month which has a possible range of 01-31.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,597	99.65	301 - 1,231	Actual date
23	.35	9,999	NA; DK; mail interview

V7656   **"LENGTH OF 1981 INT"**   **NUM(3.0)**
5. Length of Interview

Actual number of minutes

The values in this variable represent length of interview in minutes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,577	99.35	1 - 115	Actual number of minutes
43	.65	999	NA; mail interview

V7657   **"# IN FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number in FU

Actual number of persons in FU

This variable is identical to V7551

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	1 - 15	Actual number of people

V7658   **"AGE OF 1981 HEAD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Head

Actual age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,619	99.98	17 - 97	Actual age
1	.02	98	98 years of age or older
-	-	99	NA

V7659   "SEX OF 1981 HEAD"   NUM(1.0)
Sex of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,672	70.57	1	Male
1,948	29.43	2	Female

V7660   "AGE OF 1981 WIFE"   NUM(2.0)
Age of Wife/Friend
Actual age of Wife or Permanent Friend

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,812	57.58	16 – 97	Actual age
–	–	98	98 years of age or older
–	–	99	NA
2,808	42.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V7659=2

V7661   "# CHILDREN IN FU"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children in FU Aged 0-17
Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,290	49.70	0	None
1,343	20.29	1	One
1,161	17.54	2	Two
527	7.96	3	Three
190	2.87	4	Four
66	1.00	5	Five
26	.39	6	Six
10	.15	7	Seven
6	.09	8	Eight
1	.02	9	Nine

V7662   "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"   NUM(2.0)
Age of Youngest Child
Actual age of youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
838	12.66	1	23 months or under
2,492	37.64	2 – 17	Actual age
3,290	49.70	0	Inap.: no children in FU; V7661=00

V7663   **"A2 PUB TRANS NEARBY?"**   NUM(1.0)
A2. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,941	59.53	1	Yes
2,635	39.80	5	No
40	.60	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V7664   **"A3 WTR PUB TRANS GD ENUF"**   NUM(1.0)
A3. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,185	48.11	1	Yes
260	3.93	3	Pro-con
393	5.94	5	No
93	1.40	8	DK
10	.15	9	NA
2,679	40.47	0	Inap.: no public transportation; V7663=5,9

V7665   **"A4 DU INSIDE CITY LIMITS"**   NUM(1.0)
A4. Is your house inside the city limits?
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,630	69.94	1	Yes
1,954	29.52	5	No
32	.48	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V7666   **"A5 DIST TO CNTR CITY"**   NUM(1.0)
A5. About how far are you from the center of that city?
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,335	50.38	1	Less than 5 miles
1,060	16.01	2	5 - 14.9 miles

161	2.43	3	15 – 29.9 miles
14	.21	4	30 – 49.9 miles
3	.05	5	50 or more miles
57	.86	9	NA; DK
1,990	30.06	0	Inap.: house not inside city limits; V7665=5,9

V7667   **"A6 DIST CNTR NRST CITY"**   NUM(1.0)

A6. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	11.86	1	Less than 5 miles
781	11.80	2	5 – 14.9 miles
297	4.49	3	15 – 29.9 miles
57	.86	4	30 – 49.9 miles
23	.35	5	50 or more miles
11	.17	9	NA; DK
4,666	70.48	0	Inap.: house inside city limits; V7665=1,9

V7668   **"A7 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK"**   NUM(1.0)

A7. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,155	77.87	1	Yes
1,463	22.10	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7669   **"A8 #CARS/TRUCKS OWNED"**   NUM(1.0)

A8. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,549	38.50	1	One
1,971	29.77	2	Two
422	6.37	3	Three
138	2.08	4	Four
47	.71	5	Five
10	.15	6	Six
4	.06	7	Seven

6	.09		8	Eight or more
8	.12		9	NA; DK
1,465	22.13		0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V7668=5 or 9

V7670   "A9 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS"   **NUM(5.0)**
A9. During the last year, how many miles did you and your family drive in your
[car(s)/and truck(s)]?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,856	73.35	1 - 99,997	Actual number of miles
25	.38	99,998	99,998 miles or more
241	3.64	99,999	NA; DK
1,498	22.63	0	Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V7668=5 or 9

V7671   "B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS"   **NUM(1.0)**
B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	0	None; R shares room
168	2.54	1	One room
448	6.77	2	Two rooms
607	9.17	3	Three rooms
1,225	18.50	4	Four rooms
1,446	21.84	5	Five rooms
1,270	19.18	6	Six rooms
674	10.18	7	Seven rooms
606	9.15	8	Eight rooms or more
159	2.40	9	NA; DK

V7672   "B2 TYPE DWELLING"   **NUM(1.0)**
B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two family house, an apartment, a mobile home,
or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,254	64.26	1	One-family
418	6.31	2	Two-family; duplex
1,438	21.72	3	Apartment; project
349	5.27	4	Mobile home; trailer
151	2.28	7	Other
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7673   "B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT"   **NUM(1.0)**
B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	0	No heat in dwelling
3,899	58.90	1	Gas; propane; bottled gas
1,157	17.48	2	Electricity
883	13.34	3	Oil
215	3.25	4	Wood
40	.60	5	Coal
1	.02	6	Solar
310	4.68	7	Other (including combinations of 1 through 6)
63	.95	8	DK
34	.51	9	NA

V7674   "B4 RECD GOVT HTNG SUBSDY"   **NUM(1.0)**
B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating
their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter
(1980-81)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
499	7.54	1	Yes
6,093	92.04	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK
18	.27	0	Inap.: no heat; V7673=0

V7675   "B5 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"   **NUM(1.0)**
B5. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,468	52.39	1	Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)
2,769	41.83	5	Pays rent
383	5.79	8	Neither owns nor rents

V7676   "B8 WTR MORTGAGE"   **NUM(1.0)**
B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,334	35.26	1	Yes
1,131	17.08	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
3,152	47.61	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; V7675=5 or 8

V7677   **"B11 # YRS REMAIN ON MTGE"**   NUM(2.0)

B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.80	1	One year or less
2,197	33.19	2 – 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight or more years
84	1.27	99	NA; DK
4,286	64.74	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7675=5 or 8; V7676=5 or 9

V7678   **"B12 WTR 2ND MORTGAGE"**   NUM(1.0)

B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
212	3.20	1	Yes
2,108	31.84	5	No
14	.21	9	NA; DK
4,286	64.74	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7675=5 or 8; V7676=5 or 9

V7679   **"B15 WTR HU RENTED FURNIS"**   NUM(1.0)

B15. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.92	1	Yes
2,381	35.97	5	No
61	.92	9	NA; DK
3,852	58.19	0	Inap.: does not rent; V7675=5 or 8

V7680   **"B16 WHY NOT OWN/RENT"**   NUM(1.0)

B16. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Servant; housekeeper
24	.36	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
48	.73	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
251	3.79	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
7	.11	5	Sold own home, but still living there
9	.14	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
33	.50	8	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,236	94.20	0	Inap.: owns or rents; V7675=1 or 5

V7681   "B18 WTR PAY ELECTRICITY"   NUM(1.0)
B18. We'd like some detail about your utility bills. Did you pay for any electricity in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,750	86.86	1	Yes
869	13.13	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V7682   "TOT ELECT BILL-1980"   NUM(4.0)
B19. About how much did you pay for electricity for all of 1980?
B20. (If DK) What were your highest and lowest monthly electric bills in 1980?
Values for this variable represent the amount paid in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,672	85.68	1 – 8,000	Actual amount
78	1.18	9,999	NA
870	13.14	0	Inap.: did not pay for electricity; V7681=5 or 9

V7683   "ACC TOT ELECT BILL 1980"   NUM(1.0)
B19,20. Accuracy of V7682

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	1	Minor assignment
300	4.53	2	Major assignment; amount NA; V7682=9999
6,296	95.11	0	Inap.: did not pay for electricity; not NA; no assignment; V7681 = 5 or 9

V7684   "B21 WHY NOT PAY ELECT"   NUM(1.0)
B21. Why is that? (did not pay for electricity)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
745	11.25	1	Owner of DU pays for the electricity (includes renters whose
34	.51	2	Government/welfare pays for electricity
43	.65	3	Someone else pays for electricity (except owners/government)
14	.21	4	Included in some other payment
3	.05	5	Does not have electricity
11	.17	7	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.29	9	NA; DK
5,751	86.87	0	Inap.: paid for electricity; V7681=1 or 9

V7685   **"B22 WTR PAY NAT/BOT GAS"**   NUM(1.0)

B22. Did you pay anything for natural or bottled gas in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,838	57.98	1	Yes
2,780	41.99	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7686   **"B23 WTR BOTTLED GAS"**   NUM(1.0)

B23. Was that bottled gas?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
764	11.54	1	Yes
2,979	45.00	5	No
95	1.44	9	NA; DK
2,782	42.02	0	Inap.: did not pay for natural or bottled gas; V7685=5 or 9

V7687   **"TOT GAS BILL-1980"**   NUM(4.0)

B24. About how much did you pay for gas for all of 1980? B25. What were your highest and lowest monthly gas bills for 1980?
Values for this variable represent the amount paid in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,762	56.83	1 - 6,600	Actual amount
76	1.15	9,999	NA
2,782	42.02	0	Inap.: did not pay for gas; V7685=5 or 9

V7688   **"ACC TOT GAS BILL-1980"**   NUM(1.0)

B24, B25. Accuracy of V7687

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.32	1	Minor assignment
290	4.38	2	Major assignment; amount NA; V7687=9999
6,309	95.30	0	Inap.: did not pay for gas; not NA; no assignment; V7685=5 or 9

V7689   **"B26 WTR PAY HTNG OIL"**   NUM(1.0)

B26. What about oil for heating--did you pay for any oil in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
763	11.53	1	Yes
5,846	88.31	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V7690   **"TOT OIL BILL-1980"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B27. About how much did you pay for oil for all of 1980? B28. (If DK) What were your
highest and lowest monthly oil bills for 1980?
Values for this variable represent the amount paid in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
750	11.33	1 - 6,000	Actual amount
13	.20	9,999	NA
5,857	88.47	0	Inap.: did not pay for oil; V7689=5 or 9

V7691   **"ACC TOT OIL BILL-1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B27,B28. Accuracy of V7690

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
29	.44	2	Major assignment; amount NA; V7690=9999
6,589	99.53	0	Inap.: did not pay for oil; no assignment; not NA; V7689=5 or 9

V7692   **"B29 WTR PAY COAL/WOOD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B29. Did you pay for any coal, wood, kerosene or any other fuel in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
562	8.49	1	Yes
6,048	91.36	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V7693   **"TOT COAL/WOOD BILL-1980"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B30. About how much did that cost you for all of 1980?
Values for this variable represent the amount paid in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
549	8.29	1 - 1,200	Actual amount
13	.20	9,999	NA
6,058	91.51	0	Inap.: did not pay for any other fuel; V7692=5 or 9

V7694   **"ACC COAL/WOOD BILL-1980"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B30. Accuracy of V7693

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Minor assignment
13	.20	2	Major assignment; amount NA; V7693=9999
6,607	99.80	0	Inap.: did not pay for any other fuel; no assignment; not NA; V7692=5 or 9

V7695   **"B31 WTR PAY H2O/SEWAGE"**   NUM(1.0)
B31. Did you pay for water and sewage in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,326	50.24	1	Yes
3,288	49.67	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V7696   **"TOT H2O/SEWAGE BILL-1980"**   NUM(4.0)
B32. What was your yearly cost for water and sewage for 1980?
Values for this variable represent the amount paid in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,245	49.02	1 - 2,004	Actual amount
81	1.22	9,999	NA
3,294	49.76	0	Inap.: did not pay for water and sewage; V7695=5 or 9

V7697   **"ACC TOT H2O BILL-1980"**   NUM(1.0)
B32. Accuracy of V7696

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1	Minor assignment
108	1.63	2	Major assignment; amount NA; V7696=9999
6,502	98.22	0	Inap.: did not pay for water and sewage; no assignment; not NA; V7695=5 or 9

V7698   **"B33 WHY NOT PAY H2O/SEWG"**   NUM(1.0)
B33. Why is that? (did not pay for water and sewage)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,074	31.33	1	Owner of DU pays for water and sewage (includes renters whose utilities are included in the rent, and those who neither own nor rent)
60	.91	2	Government/welfare pays for water and sewage
46	.69	3	Someone else pays for water and sewage (except owners/
205	3.10	4	Included in some other payment
36	.54	5	Does not have running water
746	11.27	6	Has own well/septic tank
31	.47	7	Other
85	1.28	9	NA; DK
3,337	50.41	0	Inap.: paid for water and sewage; V7695=1 or 9

V7699   **"TOT ANN UTILITIES-1980"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Total Utilities for 1980
This variable is the sum of V7682, V7687, V7690, V7693 and V7696

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
812	12.27	0	None; R did not pay for any utilities in 1980
5,622	84.92	1 – 9,997	Actual dollar amount
–	–	9,998	$9998 or more
186	2.81	9,999	NA

V7700   **"B34 MOVD SINCE SPR 1980?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B34. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,616	24.41	1	Yes
4,995	75.45	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V7701   **"B35 MONTH MOVED"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B35. What month was that? (Most recent move)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.28	1	January
137	2.07	2	February
117	1.77	3	March
107	1.62	4	April
83	1.25	5	May
131	1.98	6	June
111	1.68	7	July
158	2.39	8	August
150	2.27	9	September
129	1.95	10	October
141	2.13	11	November
144	2.18	12	December
56	.85	99	NA
5,005	75.60	0	Inap.: did not move; V7700=5 or 9

V7702   **"B36 WHY MOVED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B36. Why did you (HEAD) move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	2.66	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school

52	.79	2	To get nearer to work
265	4.00	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
98	1.48	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
338	5.11	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
119	1.80	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighbor- hood; go to school
335	5.06	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
185	2.79	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
47	.71	9	NA; DK
5,005	75.60	0	Inap.: did not move; V7700=5 or 9

V7703   "B37 WTR MIGHT MOVE"   NUM(1.0)
B37. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,432	36.74	1	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
3,882	58.64	5	No
300	4.53	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA

V7704   "B38 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"   NUM(1.0)
B38. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,082	16.34	1	Definitely
892	13.47	2	Probably
445	6.72	3	More uncertain
13	.20	9	NA
4,188	63.26	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V7703=5, 8 or 9

V7705   "B39 WHY MIGHT MOVE"   NUM(1.0)
B39. Why might you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	5.17	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
67	1.01	2	To get nearer to work
558	8.43	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
134	2.02	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

622	9.40	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
241	3.64	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighbor- hood; go to school
201	3.04	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
241	3.64	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
26	.39	9	NA; DK
4,188	63.26	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V7703=5, 8 or 9

V7706   **"C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,569	69.02	1	Working now
113	1.71	2	Only temporarily laid off
428	6.47	3	Looking for work, unemployed
744	11.24	4	Retired
294	4.44	5	Permanently disabled
365	5.51	6	Housewife
89	1.34	7	Student
18	.27	8	Other

V7707   **"C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,105	62.01	1	Someone else
145	2.19	2	Both someone else and self
430	6.50	3	Self only
2	.03	9	NA; DK
1,938	29.27	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7708   **"C3 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
916	13.84	1	Yes
3,317	50.11	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,370	35.80	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7706=3-8; V7707=3-9

V7709   **"C4 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,249	18.87	1	Yes
2,986	45.11	5	No
14	.21	9	NA; DK
2,371	35.82	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7706=3-8; V7707=3,9

V7710   **"C5 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,093	16.51	1	Yes
154	2.33	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
5,370	81.12	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7706=3-8; V7707=3,9; V7709=5 or 9

V7711   **"C6 # MOS THIS EMP(HD-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	2.45	1	One month or less
4,071	61.50	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
16	.24	999	NA; DK
2,371	35.82	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; is self employed; V7706=3-8; V7707=3 or 9

V7712   **"C7-8 MAIN OCC:3DIG(H-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C7. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C8. Tell me a little more about what you do.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
675	10.20	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
585	8.84	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
205	3.10	260 - 285	Sales Workers
491	7.42	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers

908	13.72	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
597	9.02	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
276	4.17	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
243	3.67	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
71	1.07	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
49	.74	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
523	7.90	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
50	.76	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
9	.14	999	DK; NA; refused
1,938	29.27	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7713   **"C9 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"**   NUM(3.0)
C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.33	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
53	.80	47 – 57	Mining
396	5.98	67 – 77	Construction
1,207	18.23	107 – 398	Manufacturing
403	6.09	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
691	10.44	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
189	2.85	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
210	3.17	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
142	2.15	769 – 798	Personal Services
42	.63	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
731	11.04	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
346	5.23	907 – 937	Public Administration
118	1.78	999	DK; NA; refused
1,938	29.27	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7714   **"C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C10. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,721	26.00	1	Salaried
2,301	34.76	3	Paid by hour
655	9.89	7	Other
5	.08	9	NA; DK

```
1,938   29.27                  0  Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,
                                  housewife, student; V7706=3-8
```

V7715   **"C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C11. How much is your salary?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,678	25.35	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
43	.65	99.99	NA; DK
4,899	74.00	.00	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=3-9

V7716   **"C12 WTR SAL PD OT(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C12. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
531	8.02	1	Yes
1,127	17.02	5	No
42	.63	9	NA; DK
4,920	74.32	0	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=3-9

V7717   **"C13 PAY/HR-SLRYOT(HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C13. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
487	7.36	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.02	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
52	.79	99.99	NA; DK
6,080	91.84	.00	Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=3-9; V7716=5 or 9

V7718   **"C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,256	34.08	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
45	.68	99.99	NA; DK

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,319	65.24	.00	Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=1, 7 or 9

V7719   "C15 PAY/HR-HRLY OT(H-E)"   NUM(5.2)

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,933	29.20	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
133	2.01	99.99	NA; DK
4,554	68.79	.00	Inap.: does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=1, 7 or 9

V7720   "C16 HOW PAID   (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)

C16. How is that? (Is neither salaried nor paid hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.57	1	Piecework
118	1.78	2	Commission
24	.36	3	Tips; tips and salary
60	.91	4	Salary plus commission
193	2.92	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
136	2.05	6	By the job/day/mile
84	1.27	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
5,965	90.11	0	Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=1, 3 or 9

V7721   "C17 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)"   NUM(5.2)

C17. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.34	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.02	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
333	5.03	99.99	NA; DK
6,197	93.61	.00	Inap.: nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=1, 3 or 9

V7722   **"C18 # MOS THIS JOB(H-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C18. How long have you had your present position?
Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	3.56	1	One month or less
4,433	66.96	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
13	.20	999	NA; DK
1,938	29.27	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7723   **"C20 TASKS CHG 1 YR(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C20. Are you doing mainly the same things on your job that you were doing a year ago?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,249	49.08	1	Yes
210	3.17	5	No
22	.33	9	NA; DK
3,139	47.42	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; had job less than one year; V7706=3-8; V7722=001-011,999

V7724   **"C21 UP/DN GRD JOB(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C21. What things are you doing now that you were not doing a year ago? (Responsibility)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.53	1	Upgrading of job; more responsibility; doing more on the job
83	1.25	3	There is no indication that there is any up or downgrading
6	.09	5	Downgrading of job; less responsibility; doing less on the
20	.30	9	NA; DK; no mention of more or less responsibility
6,410	96.83	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; had job less than one year; is doing the same things; V7706=3-8; V7722=001-011,999; V7723=1 or 9

V7725   **"C21 # NEW TASKS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C21. What things are you doing now that you were not doing a year ago? (Duties)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.34	1	One explicitly new task, duty or skill
30	.45	2	Two or more explicitly new tasks, duties, or skills
48	.73	3	Nonexplicit tasks, duties or skills
43	.65	9	NA; DK; no mention of new tasks, duties or skills

6,410	96.83		0 Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; had job less than one year; is doing the same things; V7706=3-8; V7722=001-011,999; V7723=1 or 9

V7726   "C22 MO START JOB (HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
C22. What month did you start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	2.02	1	January
124	1.87	2	February
131	1.98	3	March
76	1.15	4	April
54	.82	5	May
69	1.04	6	June
61	.92	7	July
102	1.54	8	August
100	1.51	9	September
129	1.95	10	October
95	1.44	11	November
91	1.37	12	December
19	.29	99	NA; DK
5,435	82.10	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-999.

V7727   "C23 HPND PREV JOB(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C23. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.27	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.02	2	Strike; lockout
182	2.75	3	Laid off; fired
497	7.51	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
48	.73	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
208	3.14	6	Promotion
70	1.06	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
55	.83	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
39	.59	9	NA; DK

```
   5,436   82.11                  0  Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retried,
                                      housewife, student; has had job for one year or more;
                                      V7706=3-8; V7722=012-999.
```

V7728   "C24 JOB BETTER? (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C24. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had
before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
834	12.60	1	Better
151	2.28	3	Same; pro-con
126	1.90	5	Worse
26	.39	9	NA; DK
5,483	82.82	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-199; V7727=5

V7729   "C25 WHY BET/WORSE(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C25. Why is it (better/worse)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	4.27	1	Better/worse pay
133	2.01	2	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
57	.86	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
30	.45	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
177	2.67	5	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
227	3.43	6	More/less pleasant working conditions
5	.08	7	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
38	.57	8	Other
33	.50	9	NA; DK
5,637	85.15	0	Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-199; V7727=5; V7728=3

V7730   "C26 JOB PAY MORE?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C26. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
628	9.49	1	Yes, more
326	4.92	5	No, same or less
27	.41	9	NA; DK
5,639	85.18	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-999; V7727=5; V7728=3

V7731   "C27 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**

C27. We're interested in how you spent your time last year. Did you miss any work in 1980 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
707	10.68	1	Yes
3,971	59.98	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
1,939	29.29	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7732   "C28 # WKS OTR ILL(HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**

C28. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
556	8.40	1	One week or less
149	2.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
5,913	89.32	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7731=5 or 9

V7733   "C29 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**

C29. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,299	34.73	1	Yes
2,383	36.00	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
1,938	29.27	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7734   "C30 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**

C30. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,532	23.14	1	One week or less
761	11.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK
4,321	65.27	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7733=5 or 9

V7735   **"C31 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C31. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,502	52.90	1	Yes
1,180	17.82	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
1,938	29.27	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7736   **"C32 # WK VACATION(HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C32. How much vacation or time off did you take?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
795	12.01	1	One week or less
2,700	40.79	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.11	99	NA; DK
3,118	47.10	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8 or V7735=5 or 9

V7737   **"C33 WTR STRIKE   (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C33. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.25	1	Yes
4,599	69.47	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
1,938	29.27	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7738   **"C34 # WK ON STRIKE(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C34. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.45	1	One week or less
53	.80	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK
6,537	98.75	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7737=5 or 9

V7739   **"C35 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C35. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
883	13.34	1	Yes

3,795	57.33		5	No
4	.06		9	NA; DK
1,938	29.27		0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7740   "C36 # WK UNEMPLYD(HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C36. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	1.09	1	One week or less
799	12.07	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.17	99	NA; DK
5,738	86.68	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

V7741   "C37 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C37. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1980?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One week or less
4,618	69.76	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
37	.56	99	NA; DK
1,965	29.68	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7742   "C39 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C39. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1980?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One hour or less
4,593	69.38	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
10	.15	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
52	.79	99	NA; DK
1,965	29.68	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7741=00

V7743   "C40 WTR WRK OT   (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C40. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,440	21.75	1	Yes
3,207	48.44	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK

| 1,966 | 29.70 | | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7741=00 |

V7744   **"C42 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C42. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
911	13.76	1	Yes
3,767	56.90	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
1,939	29.29	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7745   **"C43 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

C43. What did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical, osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
6	.09	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
16	.24	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
26	.39	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
28	.42	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15	.23	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
24	.36	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
18	.27	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
4	.06	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
46	.69	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.42	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
31	.47	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
36	.54	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
69	1.04	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
143	2.16	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
6	.09	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
45	.68	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
29	.44	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
36	.54	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
63	.95	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
24	.36	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
4	.06	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
113	1.71	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
71	1.07	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
23	.35	99	NA; DK
5,709	86.24	0	Inap.: "No" to C42; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9

V7746   **"C43-C44 # XTRA JOB(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C43. What did you do? C44. Anything else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
787	11.89	1	One extra job
102	1.54	2	Two extra jobs

9	.14	3	Three extra jobs
3	.05	4	Four extra jobs
1	.02	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
9	.14	9	NA; DK
5,709	86.24	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9

V7747   "C45 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
C45. About how much did you make per hour at this?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
575	8.69	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4	.06	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
316	4.77	99.99	NA; DK
5,725	86.48	.00	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9

V7748   "C46 # WKS XTRA JOB(H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
C46. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1980?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.63	1	One week or less
696	10.51	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
173	2.61	99	NA; DK
5,709	86.24	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9

V7749   "C47 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
C47. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	One hour or less
700	10.57	2 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
199	3.01	99	NA; DK
5,709	86.24	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9

V7750   **"C49 MO-YR LST UNEM(H-E)"**   NUM(4.0)
C49. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1980 that you were unemployed or
temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?
The first two digits of this variable represent the month and the last two digits
represent the year (78-80) in which Head's unemployment or temporary layoff began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
796	12.02	177 – 1,280	Acutal month and year
–	–	9,878	DK month but year is 1978
–	–	9,879	DK month but year is 1979
1	.02	9,880	DK month but year is 1980
3	.05	9,898	DK month and year
1	.02	9,976	DK month but year is 1976
–	–	9,977	DK month but year is 1977
–	–	9,978	NA month but year is 1978
3	.05	9,979	NA month but year is 1979
31	.47	9,980	NA month but year is 1980
18	.27	9,999	NA month and year
5,767	87.11	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

V7751   **"C50 #WK UNEMP-LST(HD-E)"**   NUM(3.0)
C50. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.31	1	One week or less
708	10.69	2 – 996	Actual number of weeks
22	.33	997	Still temporarily laid off
4	.06	998	NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks
31	.47	999	NA; DK
5,768	87.13	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

V7752   **"C51 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C51. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response at C50)
-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not
look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.66	1	Yes
95	1.44	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,479	97.87	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; went back to work in less than 4 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7751=001-004, 009-999

V7753   "C52 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C52. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response at C50) -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.96	1	Yes
208	3.14	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
6,279	94.85	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time in 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7751=001-008, 999

V7754   "C53 4+ WK >ONCE?1(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C53. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.15	1	Yes
47	.71	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK
6,490	98.04	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time in 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7751=001-008, 999; V7753 = 5, 9

V7755   "C54 # X NO LOOK-1(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C54. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	2	Two separate times
14	.21	3	Three separate times
8	.12	4	Four separate times
4	.06	5	Five separate times
1	.02	6	Six separate times
–	–	7	Seven separate times
6	.09	8	Eight or more separate times
24	.36	9	NA; DK
6,547	98.90	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time in 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7751=001-008, 999; V7753=5 or 9; V7754=5 or 9

V7756 **"C56 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-E)"** **NUM(1.0)**
C56. Was there another period in 1980 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	3.17	1	Yes
571	8.63	5	No
21	.32	9	NA; DK
5,818	87.89	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; box B checked at C55; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

V7757 **"C57 MO-YR 2ND UNEM(H-E)"** **NUM(4.0)**
C57. In what month and year did that period begin?

The first two digits of this variable represent the month and the last two digits represent the year in which Head's unemployment or temporary layoff began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.79	178 – 1,280	Actual month and year
–	–	9,878	DK month but year is 1978
–	–	9,879	DK month but year is 1979
1	.02	9,880	DK month but year is 1980
2	.03	9,898	DK month and year
1	.02	9,977	NA month but year is 1977
–	–	9,978	NA month but year is 1978
–	–	9,979	NA month but year is 1979
13	.20	9,980	NA month but year is 1980
8	.12	9,999	NA month and year
6,410	96.83	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9

V7758 **"C58 #WK UNEMP-2ND(HD-E)"** **NUM(3.0)**
C58. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.76	1	One week or less
147	2.22	2 – 156	Actual number of weeks
–	–	998	NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks
13	.20	999	NA; DK

```
   6,410   96.83              0  Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,
                                 housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during
                                 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or
                                 earlier; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9
```

V7759   "C59 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C59. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response in C58)
-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not
look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Yes
18	.27	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,596	99.64	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7758=001-004, 009, 999

V7760   "C60 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C60. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response to
C58)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did
not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	1	Yes
34	.51	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,571	99.26	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time in 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7758=001-008, 999

V7761   "C61 4+ WK >ONCE?2(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C61. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Yes
5	.08	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,607	99.80	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7758=001-008, 999; V7760=5 or 9

V7762   **"C62 # X NO LOOK-2(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C62. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	2	Two separate times
–	–	3	Three separate times
–	–	4	Four separate times
–	–	5	Five separate times
–	–	6	Six separate times
–	–	7	Seven separate times
–	–	8	Eight or more separate times
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,613	99.89	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7758=001-008, 999; V7760=5 or 9; V7761=5 or 9

V7763   **"C63 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C63. Was there another period in 1980, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.07	1	Yes
111	1.68	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,436	97.22	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9

V7764   **"C64 MO-YR 3RD UNEM(H-E)"**   NUM(4.0)
C64. In what month and year did that period begin?
The first two digits of this variable represent the month and the last two digits represent the year in which Head's unemployment or temporary layoff began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.80	177 - 1,280	Actual month and year
–	–	9,878	DK month but year is 1978
–	–	9,879	DK month but year is 1979
2	.03	9,880	DK month but year is 1980
1	.02	9,898	DK month and year
–	–	9,978	NA month but year is 1978
–	–	9,979	NA month but year is 1979

11	.17	9,980	NA month but year is 1980
4	.06	9,999	NA month and year
6,549	98.93	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9

V7765　　　　**"C65 #WK UNEMP-3RD(HD-E)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(3.0)**
C65.　How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.51	1	One week or less
32	.48	2 - 16	Actual number of weeks
–	–	998	NA; DK but more than 8 weeks
5	.08	999	NA; DK
6,549	98.93	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9

V7766　　　　**"C66 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-E)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
C66.　Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting.　During this (Response to C65)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Yes
3	.05	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,615	99.92	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9; V7765=001-004, 009-999

V7767　　　　**"C67 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-E)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
C67.　Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting.　During this (Response to C65)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
4	.06	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	99.94	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9; V7765=001-008, 999

V7768   "C68 4+ WK >ONCE?3(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C68. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,620	100.00	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9; V7765=001-008, 999; V7767=5 or 9

V7769   "C69 # X NO LOOK-3(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C69. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Two separate times
–	–	3	Three separate times
–	–	4	Four separate times
–	–	5	Five separate times
–	–	6	Six separate times
–	–	7	Seven separate times
–	–	8	Eight or more separate times
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,620	100.00	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9; V7765=001-008, 999; V7767=5 or 9; V7768=5 or 9

V7770   "C70 WTR REC UNEMP(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C70. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/lay off) in 1980, did you receive unemployment compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
399	6.03	1	Yes

```
    421    6.36              5  No

     32     .48              9  NA; DK

  5,768   87.13              0  Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,
                                housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during
                                1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9
```

V7771   **"C71 WTR USED UP $ $ (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C71. Did you use up your benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	1.01	1	Yes
328	4.95	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK
6,220	93.96	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; did not receive unemployment compensation; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=5 or 9

V7772   **"C72 #WK NO UNEMP$ $ (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C72. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at
work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.11	1	One week or less
47	.71	2 – 97	Actual number of weeks
–	–	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
7	.11	99	NA; DK
6,559	99.08	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=5 or 9; V7771=5 or 9

V7773   **"C73 WTR ELIG UNEM(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C73. Do you think you were eligible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	2.25	1	Yes
225	3.40	5	No
46	.69	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
6,198	93.63	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; received unemployment compensation; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=1 or 9

V7774   **"C74 WHY NO UNEMP-1(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C74. Why didn't you apply?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.45	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
4	.06	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
6	.09	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
18	.27	4	Don't need it
13	.20	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
5	.08	6	Receiving other assistance
3	.05	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
4	.06	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up.
26	.39	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
18	.27	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job."
31	.47	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied", "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
29	.44	97	Other
7	.11	99	NA; DK
6,426	97.07	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; received unemployment compensation; thinks not eligible; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=1 or 9; V7773=5 or 9

V7775   **"C74 WHY NO UNEMP-2(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C74. Why didn't you apply?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
–	–	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
–	–	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
3	.05	4	Don't need it
1	.02	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
–	–	6	Receiving other assistance
2	.03	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up.
1	.02	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down."
-	-	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job."
1	.02	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied", "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
1	.02	97	Other
6,611	99.86	0	Inap.: no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; received unemployment compensation; thinks not eligible; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=1 or 9; V7773=5 or 9

V7776   **"C75 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C75. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980, did you have any (other) sources of income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
278	4.20	1	Yes
537	8.11	5	No
37	.56	9	NA; DK
5,768	87.13	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

V7777   **"C76 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C76. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.53	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
94	1.42	2	Earned income: assets
16	.24	3	Capital income: assets income; interest
51	.77	4	Others' income: "wife working"; someone else in family working
5	.08	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
1	.02	6	Windfall income; gambling
10	.15	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,342	95.80	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; no other sources of income; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7776=5 or 9

V7778   **"C76 TYPE OTR Y-2 (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C76. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
9	.14	2	Earned income: assets
6	.09	3	Capital income: assets income; interest
4	.06	4	Others' income: "wife working"; someone else in family working
1	.02	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
-	-	6	Windfall income; gambling
1	.02	97	Other
6,595	99.62	0	Inap.: no second mention; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; no other sources of income; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7776=5 or 9

V7779   **"C77 RET SAME EMPLR(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C77. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980] did you
eventually return to the same employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
374	5.65	1	Yes
421	6.36	5	No
22	.33	7	Still temporarily laid off
35	.53	9	NA; DK
5,768	87.13	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

V7780   **"C78 RET SAME JOB?(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C78. Did you go back to the same type of job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
511	7.72	1	Yes
285	4.31	5	No
35	.53	9	NA; DK
5,789	87.45	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

V7781   **"C79 MORE $ $ LATER?(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C79. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you
received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.34	1	Lower

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
380	5.74	3	Same
244	3.69	5	Higher
8	.12	8	DK
42	.63	9	NA
5,791	87.48	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

V7782   "C80 MRE WRK AVAILB(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C80. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,892	28.58	1	Yes
2,764	41.75	5	No or DK
23	.35	9	NA
1,941	29.32	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7783   "C81 PAY/HR WRK MOR(H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
C81. How much would you have earned per hour?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,117	16.87	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
304	4.59	99.99	NA; DK
5,197	78.50	.00	Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=5 or 9

V7784   "C82 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C82. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,087	16.42	1	Yes
794	11.99	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK
4,728	71.42	0	Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=5 or 9

V7785   "C83 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C83. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.99	1	Yes

662	10.00	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK
5,815	87.84	0	Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=5 or 9; V7784=1

V7786   "C84 WANT WRK MORE?(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

C84. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,376	20.79	1	Yes
1,371	20.71	5	No
36	.54	9	NA; DK
3,837	57.96	0	Inap.: more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=1

V7787   "C85 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

C85. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	7.02	1	Yes
909	13.73	5	No
33	.50	9	NA; DK
5,213	78.75	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=1; V7786=1

V7788   "C86 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

C86. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.22	1	Yes
826	12.48	5	No
35	.53	9	NA; DK
5,678	85.77	0	Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=1; V7786=1; V7787=1

V7789   **"C87 TIME TO WORK (HD-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

C87. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

Actual number of hours per year

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1980. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7742) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1980 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,382	66.19	1 - 998	Actual number of hours per year
10	.15	999	999 hours per year or more
2,228	33.66	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; none; varies; V7706=3-8

V7790   **"C87 ACC TIME WORK (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C87. Accuracy of V7789

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.82	1	Minor assignment
29	.44	2	Major assignment
6,537	98.75	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; none; varies; no assignment; V7706=3-8; 7789=00

V7791   **"C88 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

C88. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
639	9.65	1	One mile or less
3,657	55.24	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
15	.23	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
100	1.51	99	NA; DK
2,209	33.37	0	Inap.: "None" to C87; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7792   **"C89 MODE TRAVL WRK(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C89. Do you use public transportation to get to work, drive with your wife, have a car
pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	6.56	1	Public transportation
184	2.78	2	Drive with Wife
500	7.55	3	Car pool
2,894	43.72	4	Drive by self
194	2.93	5	Walk
189	2.85	7	Other
16	.24	9	NA; DK
2,209	33.37	0	Inap.: "None" to C87; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7791=00

V7793   **"C90 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C90. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have
now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
900	13.60	1	Thinking about getting a new job
3,745	56.57	5	Keep job have now
36	.54	9	NA; DK
1,939	29.29	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7794   **"C91 WHAT DO-NEW JB(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C91. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
560	8.46	1	Yes
326	4.92	5	No
13	.20	9	NA; DK
5,721	86.42	0	Inap.: keeping job has now; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7793=5 or 9

V7795   **"C92 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C92. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,429	51.80	1	Head is under age 45
1,153	17.42	2	Head is age 45 to 64
100	1.51	3	Head is age 65 or older
–	–	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,938	29.27		0 Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7796   "C93 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
C93. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

Actual age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
804	12.15	45 - 95	Actual age
1	.02	96	Ninety-six years old or more
81	1.22	97	Never
254	3.84	98	DK
11	.17	99	NA
5,469	82.61	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under age 45 or Head is age 65 or older; V7706=3-8; V7795=1,3 or 9

V7797   "C94 RET BEFORE 65?(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C94. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.65	1	Yes
112	1.69	5	No
92	1.39	8	DK; depends
6	.09	9	NA
6,367	96.18	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under 45 or Head is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V7706=3-8; V7795=1,3, or 9; V7796=45-97, 99

V7798   "C95 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
C95. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.50	65 - 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years or older
30	.45	97	Never
30	.45	98	DK
7	.11	99	NA
6,520	98.49	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under age 65; V7706=3-8; V7795=1,2, or 9

V7799   **"D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical, osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
3	.05	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.02	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
2	.03	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
9	.14	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
5	.08	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
15	.23	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
1	.02	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
14	.21	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
32	.48	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

12	.18	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
60	.91	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
3	.05	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
2	.03	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
22	.33	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
51	.77	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
30	.45	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
3	.05	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
5	.08	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
75	1.13	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
77	1.16	99	NA; DK
6,192	93.53	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

V7800   **"D2 PAY/HR JOB SGHT(H-U)"**   NUM(5.2)
D2. How much would you expect to earn?
Actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
405	6.12	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
23	.35	99.99	NA; DK
6,192	93.53	.00	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

V7801   **"D3 WTR NEED TRAING(H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.18	1	Yes

305	4.61	5	No
40	.60	8	DK
5	.08	9	NA
6,192	93.53	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

V7802 **"D4 WTR LOOKNG JOB(HD-U)"** NUM(1.0)

D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	5.09	1	Yes
90	1.36	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,192	93.53	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

V7803 **"D5 # PLAC LOOKED (HD-U)"** NUM(1.0)

D5. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.29	1	One
34	.51	2	Two
45	.68	3	Three
42	.63	4	Four
181	2.73	5	Five or more
6	.09	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA
6,292	95.05	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7802=5 or 9

V7804 **"D6 RESERVATN WAGE(HD-U)"** NUM(5.2)

D6. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
414	6.25	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
14	.21	99.99	NA; DK
6,192	93.53	.00	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

V7805 **"D7 #WKS LOOK WORK(HD-U)"** NUM(2.0)

D7. How long have you been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.42	1	One week or less

```
   360    5.44          2 - 97  Actual number of weeks

    25     .38             98  Ninety-eight weeks or more

    15     .23             99  NA; DK

 6,192   93.53              0  Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,
                               housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8
```

V7806   "D8 EVER HAD JOB? (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D8. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
420	6.34	1	Yes
8	.12	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,192	93.53	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

V7807   "D9 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
D9. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.23	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
11	.17	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
13	.20	260 - 285	Sales Workers
47	.71	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
66	1.00	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
84	1.27	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
29	.44	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
46	.69	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.02	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	.06	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
92	1.39	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
6	.09	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
6	.09	999	DK; NA; refused
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7808   "D10 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
D10. What kind of business or industry was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.11	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.05	47 - 57	Mining

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.65	67 – 77	Construction
108	1.63	107 – 398	Manufacturing
31	.47	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
78	1.18	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
10	.15	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
19	.29	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
28	.42	769 – 798	Personal Services
5	.08	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
53	.80	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
18	.27	907 – 937	Public Administration
17	.26	999	DK; NA; refused
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7809 **"D11 HAPPND LST JOB(H-U)"** NUM(1.0)

D11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.77	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
193	2.92	3	Laid off; fired
123	1.86	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
1	.02	6	Was self-employed before
11	.17	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
36	.54	8	Job completed, seasonal work
5	.08	9	NA; DK
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7810 **"D12 YR LAST WRKD (HD-U)"** NUM(2.0)

D12. When did you last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
412	6.22	1 – 81	Actual year
8	.12	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7811   "D13 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

D13. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time last year, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.50	1	Yes
321	4.85	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7812   "D14 #WKS VACATION(HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)

D14. How much vacation or time off did you take?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.48	1	One week or less
67	1.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK
6,521	98.50	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7811=5 or 9

V7813   "D15 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

D15. Did you miss any work in 1980 because someone else in your family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.88	1	Yes
362	5.47	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7814   "D16 #WKS OTRS ILL(HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)

D16. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.63	1	One week or less
15	.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,562	99.12	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7813=5 or 9

V7815   **"D17 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

D17. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.33	1	Yes
266	4.02	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7816   **"D18 #WKS SELF ILL(HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

D18. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.12	1	One week or less
78	1.18	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,466	97.67	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7815=5 or 9

V7817   **"D19 WTR ON STRIKE(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

D19. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Yes
414	6.25	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7818   **"D20 #WKS ON STRIKE(H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

D20. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One week or less
5	.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,614	99.91	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7817=5 or 9

V7819   **"D21 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	4.76	1	Yes
105	1.59	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,200	93.66	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7820   **"D22 #WKS UNEMPLYD(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D22. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	One week or less
298	4.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.15	99	NA; DK
6,306	95.26	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

V7821   **"D23 #WKS WORKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D23. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1980?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One week or less
329	4.97	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.15	99	NA; DK
6,281	94.88	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7822   **"D25 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1980?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One hour or less
319	4.82	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	99	NA; DK
6,281	94.88	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2,4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00

V7823   **"D27 MO/YR LST UNEM(H-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**

D27. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1980 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?
The first two digits of this variable represent the month and the last two digits represent the year in which Head's unemployment or temporary layoff began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
280	4.23	177 - 1,280	Actual month and year
2	.03	9,877	DK month but year is 1977
–	–	9,878	DK month but year is 1978
2	.03	9,879	DK month but year is 1979
1	.02	9,880	DK month but year is 1980
2	.03	9,898	DK month and year
1	.02	9,974	NA month but year is 1974
2	.03	9,975	NA month but year is 1975
1	.02	9,977	NA month but year is 1977
2	.03	9,978	NA month but year is 1978
8	.12	9,979	NA month but year is 1979
4	.06	9,980	NA month but year is 1980
6	.09	9,999	NA month and year
6,309	95.30	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V77706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

V7824   **"D28 #WK UNEMP-LST(HD-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

D28. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	1	One week or less
62	.94	2 - 139	Actual number of weeks
241	3.64	997	Still looking
–	–	998	NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks
4	.06	999	NA; DK
6,308	95.29	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

V7825   **"D29 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D29. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response to
D28)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did
not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Yes
8	.12	5	No
−	−	9	NA; DK
6,611	99.86	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed during 1980; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; still looking; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7824=001-004, 009-999

V7826   **"D30 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D30. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response to
D28)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did
not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	2.04	1	Yes
126	1.90	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK
6,352	95.95	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed during 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7824=001-008, 999

V7827   **"D31 4+ WK> ONCE?1(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D31. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.59	1	Yes
29	.44	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,485	97.96	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed during 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7824=001-008, 999; V7826=5 or 9

V7828   **"D32 # X NO LOOK-1(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D32. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.33	2	Two separate times
32	.48	3	Three separate times
15	.23	4	Four separate times

3	.05	5	Five separate times
2	.03	6	Six separate times
2	.03	7	Seven separate times
3	.05	8	Eight or more separate times
25	.38	9	NA; DK
6,516	98.43	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; only happened once; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7824=001-008, 999; V7826=5 or 9; V7827=5 or 9

V7829   **"D34 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D34. Was there another period in 1980 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	1.00	1	Yes
171	2.58	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,379	96.36	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; Box B checked at D33; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

V7830   **"D35 M0-YR 2ND UNEM(H-U)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
D35. In what month and year did that period begin?

The first two digits of this variable represent the month and the last two digits represent the year in which Head's unemployment or temporary layoff began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.88	177 - 1,280	Actual month and year
–	–	9,878	DK month but year is 1978
1	.02	9,879	DK month but year is 1979
1	.02	9,880	DK month but year is 1980
1	.02	9,898	DK month and year
1	.02	9,977	NA month but year is 1977
–	–	9,978	NA month but year is 1978
–	–	9,979	NA month but year is 1979
1	.02	9,980	NA month but year is 1980
3	.05	9,999	NA month and year

```
  6,554  99.00                  0 Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled,
                                    housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in
                                    1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or
                                    earlier; no other period of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8;
                                    V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9
```

V7831   "D36 #WK UNEMP-2ND(HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
D36. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	1	One week or less
56	.85	2 - 156	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	998	NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks
4	.06	999	NA; DK
6,554	99.00	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9

V7832   "D37 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D37. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response to
D36)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did
not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Yes
9	.14	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,607	99.80	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7831=001-004, 009-999

V7833   "D38 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D38. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response to
D36)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did
not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Yes
16	.24	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,592	99.58	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7831=001-008, 999

V7834   **"D39 4+ WK> ONCE?2(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D39. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Yes
4	.06	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,608	99.82	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=1,2 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7831=001-008, 999; V7833=5 or 9

V7835   **"D40 # X NO LOOK-2(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D40. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	2	Two separate times
–	–	3	Three separate times
2	.03	4	Four separate times
–	–	5	Five separate times
–	–	6	Six separate times
–	–	7	Seven separate times
1	.02	8	Eight or more separate times
3	.05	9	NA; DK
6,612	99.88	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; happened only once; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7831=001-008, 999; V7833=5 or 9; V7834=5 or 9

V7836   **"D41 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D41. Was there another period in 1980 before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.23	1	Yes
33	.50	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

6,571	99.26	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

V7837   "D42 MO/YR 3RD UNEM(H-U)"   NUM(4.0)
D42. In what month and year did that period begin?

The first two digits of this variable represent the month and the last two digits represent the year in which Head's unemployment or temporary layoff began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	177 - 1,280	Actual month and year
–	–	9,878	DK month but year is 1978
–	–	9,879	DK month but year is 1979
1	.02	9,880	DK month but year is 1980
–	–	9,898	DK month and year
–	–	9,978	NA month but year is 1978
–	–	9,979	NA month but year is 1979
1	.02	9,980	NA month but year is 1980
–	–	9,999	NA month and year
6,605	99.77	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9

V7838   "D43 #WK UNEMP-3RD(HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
D43. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One week
12	.18	2 - 22	Actual number of weeks
–	–	998	NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks
1	.02	999	NA; DK
6,605	99.77	0	Inap.: permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9

V7839   "D44 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D44. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response to D43)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes

```
     2    .03              5 No

     –    –                9 NA; DK

 6,618  99.97              0 Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled,
                             housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in
                             1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or
                             earlier; no other periods of unemployment; returned to
                             work in less than 5 weeks or more than 9 weeks; V7706=1-
                             2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5
                             or 9; V7838=001-004, 009-999
```

V7840   **"D45 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D45. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this (Response to
D43)-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did
not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
3	.05	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,615	99.92	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9; V7838=001-008, 999

V7841   **"D46 4+ WK> ONCE?3(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D46. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,618	99.97	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9; V7838=001-008, 999; V7840=5 or 9

V7842   **"D47 # X NO LOOK-3(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D47. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	2	Two separate times
–	–	3	Three separate times
–	–	4	Four separate times
–	–	5	Five separate times

–	–	6	Six separate times
1	.02	7	Seven separate times
–	–	8	Eight or more separate times
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,618	99.97	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9; V7838=001-008, 999; V7840=5 or 9; V7841=5 or 9

V7843   **"D48 WTR REC UNEMP(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D48. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980 did you receive unemployment compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.60	1	Yes
198	2.99	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK
6,310	95.32	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed in 1980; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

V7844   **"D49 WTR USED UP $ $ (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D49. Did you use up your benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.80	1	Yes
51	.77	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,514	98.40	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; did not receive unemployment compensation; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=5 or 9

V7845   **"D50 #WK NO UNEMP$ $ (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D50. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One week or less
11	.17	2 - 96	Actual number of weeks
32	.48	97	Ninety-seven weeks or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,571	99.26	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=5 or 9; V7844=5 or 9

V7846   **"D51 WTR ELIG UNEM(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D51. Do you think you were eligible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.88	1	Yes
114	1.72	5	No
26	.39	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA
6,421	96.99	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; received unemployment compensation; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=1 or 9

V7847   **"D52 WHY NO UNEMP-1(H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D52. Why didn't you apply?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
2	.03	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
4	.06	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
1	.02	4	Don't need it
3	.05	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
2	.03	6	Receiving other kinds of assistance
3	.05	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
2	.03	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
25	.38	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
5	.08	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
8	.12	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
15	.23	97	Other
3	.05	99	NA; DK
6,539	98.78	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=1 or 9; V7846=5 or 9

V7848   **"D52 WHY NO UNEMP-2(H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D52. Why didn't you apply?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
-	-	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
1	.02	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
-	-	4	Don't need it
-	-	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
-	-	6	Receiving other kinds of assistance
-	-	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
-	-	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
-	-	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
-	-	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
1	.02	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
-	-	97	Other
6,618	99.97	0	Inap.: no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=1 or 9; V7846=5 or 9

V7849   **"D53 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D53. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980, did you have any (other) sources of income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	2.05	1	Yes
166	2.51	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK
6,311	95.33	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

V7850   **"D54 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D54. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.40	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
27	.41	2	Earned income: odd jobs

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.14	3	Capital income: asset income; interest
7	.11	4	Other's income: Wife working; someone else in family is working
–	–	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
–	–	6	Windfall income; gambling
1	.02	97	Other
–	–	99	NA; DK
6,483	97.93	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; no other sources of income; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7849=5 or 9

V7851　　　**"D54 TYPE OTR Y-2 (HD-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D54. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
–	–	2	Earned income: odd jobs
1	.02	3	Capital income: asset income; interest
5	.08	4	Other's income: Wife working; someone else in family is working
–	–	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
–	–	6	Windfall income; gambling
–	–	97	Other
6,612	99.88	0	Inap.: no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; no other sources of income; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7849=5 or 9

V7852　　　**"D55 RET SAME EMPLR(H-U)"**　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D55. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980,] did you eventually return to the same employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.29	1	Yes
46	.69	5	No
242	3.66	7	Still looking
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,309	95.30	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

V7853　　　**"D56 RET SAME JOB?(HD-U)"**　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D56. Did you go back to the same type of job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	1	Yes

```
      39      .59                   5  No

       –       –                    9  NA; DK

   6,555   99.02                    0  Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled,
                                       housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in
                                       1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7851=7
                                       or 9
```

V7854   "D57 MORE $ $ LATER?(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

D57. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.29	1	Lower
23	.35	3	Same
20	.30	5	Higher
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA
6,556	99.03	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; still looking; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7852=7 or 9

V7855   "D59 TIME TO WORK (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

D59. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1980. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7822) according to the rule below. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	4.89	1 – 998	Actual number of hours per year
1	.02	999	999 hours per year or more
6,295	95.09	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; did not work in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00

V7856   "D59 ACC TIME WORK(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

D59. Accuracy of V7855

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.14	1	Minor assignment
13	.20	2	Major assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,598	99.67	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; did not work in 1980; no assignment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00; V7855=000

V7857   "D60 # MI TO WORK (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)

D60. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way)

Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.91	1	One mile or less
245	3.70	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
19	.29	99	NA; DK
6,295	95.09	0	Inap.: "none" to D59; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00; V7855=000

V7858   "D61 MODE TRAVL WRK(H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

D61. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your Wife) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.19	1	Public transportation
4	.06	2	Drive with Wife
57	.86	3	Car pool
124	1.87	4	Drive by self
32	.48	5	Walk
24	.36	7	Other
5	.08	9	NA; DK
6,295	95.09	0	Inap.: did not travel work; "None to D59; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00; V7855=000

V7859   "D62 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

D62. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
375	5.66	1	Head is under age 45
51	.77	2	Head is age 45 to 64
2	.03	3	Head is age 65 or older
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,192	93.53	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

V7860   **"D63 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D63. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do
think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?
Actual age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.41	45 - 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years old or more
5	.08	97	Never
16	.24	98	DK
3	.05	99	NA
6,569	99.23	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7859=5, 3 or 9

V7861   **"D64 RET BEFORE 65?(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D64. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
5	.08	5	No
9	.14	8	DK; depends
–	–	9	NA
6,604	99.76	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7859=1, 3 or 9; V7860=45-97, 99

V7862   **"D65 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D65. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do
you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?
Actual age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	65 - 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Age ninety-six or older
1	.02	97	Never
1	.02	98	DK
–	–	99	NA
6,618	99.97	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under age 65; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7859=1, 2, or 9

V7863   **"E1 WTR RETIRED   (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E1.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
744	11.24	1	Retired
766	11.57	5	Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
5,110	77.19	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3

V7864   **"E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E2.   In what year did you retire?
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
719	10.86	1 - 81	Actual year
23	.35	99	NA; DK
5,878	88.79	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7863=5

V7865   **"E3 WTR WRK FOR $ $ (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E3.   During 1980, did you do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
356	5.38	1	Yes
1,154	17.43	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
5,110	77.19	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3

V7866   **"E4 OCCUPATION   (HD-R)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
E4.   What kind of work did you do?   What was your occupation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.45	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
24	.36	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
15	.23	260 - 285	Sales Workers
31	.47	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
46	.69	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
34	.51	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
13	.20	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
31	.47	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
17	.26	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.11	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
79	1.19	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
22	.33	980 - 984	Private Household Workers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.11	999	DK; NA; refused
6,264	94.62	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9

V7867   **"E5 INDUSTRY   (HD-R)"**   NUM(3.0)
E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.54	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.03	47 - 57	Mining
30	.45	67 - 77	Construction
33	.50	107 - 398	Manufacturing
11	.17	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
49	.74	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
18	.27	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
22	.33	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
59	.89	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.12	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
62	.94	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
15	.23	907 - 937	Public Administration
11	.17	999	DK; NA; refused
6,264	94.62	0	Inap.: unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9

V7868   **"E6 #WKS WORKED   (HD-R)"**   NUM(2.0)
E6. How many weeks did you work last year?
Actual number of weeks worked in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	1	One week or less
311	4.70	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
32	.48	99	NA; DK
6,264	94.62	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1980; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9

V7869   **"E7 HR/WK WORKED (HD-R)"**   NUM(2.0)
E7. About how many hours a week did you work?
Actual hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	One hour or less
305	4.61	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.73	99	NA; DK
6,264	94.62	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1980; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9; V7868=00

V7870   **"E8 WORKING NOW? (HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)

E8. Are you still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.45	1	Yes
245	3.70	5	No
14	.21	9	NA; DK
6,265	94.64	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1980; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9

V7871   **"E9 HAPPND LST JOB(HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)

E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.02	2	Strike; lockout
27	.41	3	Laid off; fired
131	1.98	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs
1	.02	5	Wasn't working before this
1	.02	6	Was self-employed before
17	.26	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
40	.60	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,374	96.28	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1980; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9; V7870=1 or 9

V7872   **"E10 JOB IN FUTURE?(H-R)"**   NUM(1.0)

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
299	4.52	1	Yes
1,200	18.13	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK
5,112	77.22	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3

V7873   **"E11 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)"**   NUM(2.0)

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	2.15	1	One year from now, or sooner
8	.12	2	Two years from now
5	.08	3	Three years from now
10	.15	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
18	.27	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
67	1.01	98	DK
49	.74	99	NA
6,321	95.48	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9

V7874   **"E12 TYPE JOB SEEK(HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)

E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
199	3.01	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, etc.; self-employed with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
57	.86	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at factory or school; self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
11	.17	5	Vague; mentions only company name
10	.15	7	Mentions temporary/intermittent work
4	.06	8	Other
18	.27	9	NA; DK
6,321	95.48	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9

V7875   **"E13 WTR NEED TRNG(HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)

E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.60	1	Yes
171	2.58	5	No
17	.26	8	DK
5	.08	9	NA
6,321	95.48	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9

V7876   **"E14 LOOK FOR JOB?(HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.06	1	Yes
229	3.46	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,321	95.48	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9

V7877   **"E15 #PLACES LOOKD(HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
E15. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	One
12	.18	2	Two
10	.15	3	Three
8	.12	4	Four
16	.24	5	Five or more
–	–	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA
6,558	99.06	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9; V7876=5 or 9

V7878   **"F1 WIFE IN FU?"**   NUM(1.0)
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,812	57.58	1	Head is male who has Wife in FU
860	12.99	2	Head is male who does not have Wife in FU
1,948	29.43	3	Head is female

V7879   **"F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
F2. We would like to know about what your (Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,915	28.93	1	Working now
40	.60	2	Only temporarily laid off
94	1.42	3	Looking for work, unemployed
127	1.92	4	Retired
48	.73	5	Permanently disabled
1,547	23.37	6	Housewife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.59	7	Student
2	.03	8	Other
2,808	42.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V7878=2 or 3

V7880   **"F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F3. Does your (Wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,794	27.10	1	Someone else
41	.62	2	Both someone else and self
118	1.78	3	Self only
1	.02	9	NA; DK
4,666	70.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7881   **"F4 WRK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
450	6.80	1	Yes
1,380	20.85	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK
4,785	72.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7880=3 or 9

V7882   **"F5 JOB UNION?   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	4.74	1	Yes
1,511	22.82	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK
4,786	72.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7880=3 or 9

V7883   **"F6 BELONG JOB UN?(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F6. Does she belong to that union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
254	3.84	1	Yes
58	.88	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,305	95.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7880=3 or 9; V7882=5 or 9

V7884   **"F7 #MO THIS EMPLR(WF-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
F7. How long has your (Wife/friend) worked for her present employer?
Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.18	1	One month or less
1,747	26.39	2 – 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
8	.12	999	NA; DK
4,787	72.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; self-employed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7880=3 or 9

V7885   **"F8-9 OCCUPATION (WF-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
F8. What is your (Wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do? F9.
Tell me a little more about what she does.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	5.00	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
144	2.18	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
101	1.53	260 – 285	Sales Workers
615	9.29	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
29	.44	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
266	4.02	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
19	.29	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
19	.29	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.11	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
376	5.68	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
35	.53	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
11	.17	999	DK; NA; refused
4,665	70.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7886   **"F10 INDUSTRY   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

5	.08	47 – 57	Mining
15	.23	67 – 77	Construction
366	5.53	107 – 398	Manufacturing
88	1.33	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
310	4.68	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
145	2.19	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
59	.89	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
132	1.99	769 – 798	Personal Services
11	.17	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
660	9.97	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
97	1.47	907 – 937	Public Administration
51	.77	999	DK; NA; refused
4,665	70.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7887   "F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
F11. Is your (Wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
689	10.41	1	Salaried
1,046	15.80	3	Paid by hour
213	3.22	7	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK
4,666	70.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7888   "F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)"   NUM(5.2)
F12. How much is her salary?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
673	10.17	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
16	.24	99.99	NA; DK
5,931	89.59	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7887=3-9

V7889   **"F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)"**   NUM(5.2)

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
998	15.08	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
37	.56	99.99	NA; DK
5,585	84.37	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7887=1, 7-9

V7890   **"F14 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

F14. How is that? (Paid other than salary or hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.60	1	Piecework
36	.54	2	Commission
17	.26	3	Tips; tips and salary
10	.15	4	Salary plus commission
33	.50	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
40	.60	6	By the job/day/mile
20	.30	7	Other
17	.26	8	Works in husband's business; shares profits with Head
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,407	96.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; salaried/paid by hour; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7887=1,3,9

V7891   **"F15 #MOS THIS JOB(WF-E)"**   NUM(3.0)

F15. How long has your (Wife/friend) had her present position?

Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.57	1	One month or less
1,836	27.73	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
15	.23	999	NA; DK
4,665	70.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7892   **"F17 MO BEGAN JOB (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F17. What month did she start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.37	1	January
54	.82	2	February
55	.83	3	March
27	.41	4	April
21	.32	5	May
20	.30	6	June
16	.24	7	July
43	.65	8	August
77	1.16	9	September
39	.59	10	October
40	.60	11	November
40	.60	12	December
6	.09	99	NA; DK
6,091	92.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7891=012-999

V7893   **"F18 HAPPND PREV JB(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F18. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she
laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
52	.79	3	Laid off; fired
222	3.35	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
100	1.51	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this
75	1.13	6	Promotion
21	.32	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
23	.35	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
12	.18	9	NA; DK
6,091	92.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7891=012-999

V7894   **"F19 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F19. We're interested in how your (Wife/friend) spent her time last year. Did your
(Wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
490	7.40	1	Yes
1,460	22.05	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
4,667	70.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7895   **"F20 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F20. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed because someone else was ill in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
361	5.45	1	One week or less
128	1.93	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK
6,130	92.60	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7894=5 or 9

V7896   **"F21 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F21. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
951	14.37	1	Yes
999	15.09	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
4,667	70.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7897   **"F22 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F22. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
621	9.38	1	One week or less
326	4.92	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK
5,669	85.63	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7890=5,9

V7898   **"F23 WTR VACATION (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F23. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,481	22.37	1	Yes
470	7.10	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
4,667	70.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7899   **"F24 #WKS VACATION(WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F24. How much vacation or time off did she take?
Actual number of weeks of vacation in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	4.62	1	One week or less
1,170	17.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.08	99	NA; DK
5,139	77.63	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7898=5 or 9

V7900   **"F25 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F25. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Yes
1,942	29.34	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
4,667	70.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7901   **"F26 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F26. How much work did she miss?
Actual number of weeks on strike in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One week or less
8	.12	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK
6,612	99.88	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7900=5 or 9

V7902   **"F27 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

F27. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
313	4.73	1	Yes
1,636	24.71	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
4,667	70.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7903   **"F28 #WKS UNEMPLOYD(W-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

F28. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks unemployed in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	1	One week or less
287	4.34	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.12	99	NA; DK
6,308	95.29	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7902=5 or 9

V7904   **"F29 #WKS WORKED (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

F29. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1980?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	One week or less
1,898	28.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.17	99	NA; DK
4,703	71.04	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7905   **"F31 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

F31. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1980?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One hour or less
1,886	28.49	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
30	.45	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,703	71.04	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7904=00

V7906   **"F32 WTR WRKD OT (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

F32. Did your (Wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
432	6.53	1	Yes
1,481	22.37	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
4,703	71.04	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7904=00

V7907   **"F34 WTR XTRA JOBS(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

F34. Did your (Wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	2.10	1	Yes
1,807	27.30	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
4,671	70.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7908   **"F35 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

F35. What did she do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical, osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
5	.08	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
5	.08	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
12	.18	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
7	.11	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
1	.02	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

1	.02	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
2	.03	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
7	.11	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
2	.03	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
4	.06	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
9	.14	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
11	.17	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
22	.33	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
1	.02	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
3	.05	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.02	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
2	.03	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
8	.12	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
2	.03	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.02	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
4	.06	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

28	.42	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
1	.02	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.02	99	NA; DK
6,480	97.89	0	Inap.: "No" to F32; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7907=5 or 9

V7909   "F36 #WKS-XTRA JOB(WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)
F36. And how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1980?
Actual number of weeks worked in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One week or less
120	1.81	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
14	.21	99	NA; DK
6,482	97.92	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7907=5 or 9

V7910   "F37 HR/WK-XTRA JOB(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
F37. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	One hour or less
121	1.83	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
14	.21	99	NA; DK
6,482	97.92	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7907=5,9; V7909=00

V7911   **"F38 TIME TO WORK (WF-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
F38. About how much time does it take your (Wife/friend) to get to work each day, door to door?
The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1980. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7905) according to the rule below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1980 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

The values for this variable represent hours per year.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,818	27.46	1 – 998	Actual number of hours per year
1	.02	999	999 hours or more
4,801	72.52	0	Inap.: no Wife; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; "none"; varies; did not work in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7904=00

V7912   **"F38 ACC TIME WORK(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F38. Accuracy of V7911

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	1	Minor assignment
15	.23	2	Major assignment
6,588	99.52	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; "none" to F38; varies; did not work in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7904=00; V7911=000

V7913   **"F39 #MI TO WORK (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F39. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	4.85	1	One mile or less
1,495	22.58	2 – 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
28	.42	99	NA; DK
4,776	72.15	0	Inap.: "None" to F38; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7914   **"F40 MODE TRAVL WRK(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F40. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.34	1	Public transportation
233	3.52	2	Drive with Head
180	2.72	3	Car pool
1,138	17.19	4	Drive by self
76	1.15	5	Walk
52	.79	7	Other
9	.14	9	NA; DK
4,777	72.16	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to F38; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7913=00

V7915   **"G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G1. What kind of job is your (Wife/friend) looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical, osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
4	.06	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
–	–	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
5	.08	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.02	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
–	–	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
–	–	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
2	.03	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
1	.02	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
8	.12	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
19	.29	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
5	.08	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
1	.02	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
10	.15	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
2	.03	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
20	.30	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
11	.17	99	NA; DK
6,526	98.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8

V7916   **"G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.18	1	Yes
16	.24	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,526	98.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8

V7917   **"G3 #PLACES LOOKED(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G3. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1	One
13	.20	2	Two
3	.05	3	Three
10	.15	4	Four
37	.56	5	Five or more
3	.05	9	NA; DK
6,544	98.85	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7916=5 or 9

V7918   **"G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G4. How long has she been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	One week or less
79	1.19	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,526	98.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8

V7919   **"G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G5. Has your (Wife/friend) ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.39	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,526	98.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8

V7920   **"G6 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

G6. What sort of work did your (Wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.08	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.05	260 – 285	Sales Workers
19	.29	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
15	.23	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.02	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.02	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
27	.41	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,528	98.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7921   **"G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
1	.02	67 – 77	Construction
14	.21	107 – 398	Manufacturing
2	.03	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
27	.41	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
6	.09	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.02	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
9	.14	769 – 798	Personal Services
2	.03	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
24	.36	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services

1	.02	907 - 937	Public Administration
5	.08	999	DK; NA; refused
6,528	98.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7922   "G8 HAPPND LST JOB(WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
28	.42	3	Laid off; fired
51	.77	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
–	–	6	Was self-employed before
–	–	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
5	.08	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,528	98.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7923   "G9 YEAR LAST WRKD(WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

G9. When did your (Wife/friend) last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.37	1 - 81	Actual year
1	.02	99	NA; DK
6,528	98.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7924   "G10 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

G10. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.48	1	Yes
59	.89	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,529	98.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7925   **"G11 #WKS VACATION(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G11. How much vacation or time off did she take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1	One week or less
22	.33	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK
6,587	99.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7924=5 or 9

V7926   **"G12 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G12. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.33	1	Yes
69	1.04	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,529	98.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7927   **"G13 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G13. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.26	1	One week or less
5	.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK
6,598	99.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7926=5 or 9

V7928   **"G14 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G14. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.50	1	Yes
58	.88	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,529	98.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7929   **"G15 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G15. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	1	One week or less
9	.14	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK
6,587	99.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7928=5 or 9

V7930   **"G16 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G16. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Yes
91	1.37	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,529	98.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7931   **"G17 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G17. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One week or less
–	–	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK
6,620	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7930=5 or 9

V7932   **"G18 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G18. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.88	1	Yes
33	.50	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,529	98.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7933   **"G19 #WKS UNEMPLD (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G19. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One week or less
55	.83	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,562	99.12	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7932=5 or 9

V7934   **"G20 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G20. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One week or less
69	1.04	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK
6,550	98.94	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2,4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7935   **"G22 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One hour or less
68	1.03	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,550	98.94	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2,4-8; V7919=5 or 9

V7936   "G24 TIME TO WORK (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)
G24. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to
door?
*The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent
traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in
hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1980. Trips
per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7935)
according to the rule below. All missing data were assigned.*

*If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed,
whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per
week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10
trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.*

The values for this variable represent hours per year.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	1.00	1 - 998	Actual number of hours per year
-	-	999	999 hours or more
6,554	99.00	0	Inap.: no Wife; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, did not work in 1980; "none"; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7923=01-79, 99; V7934=00

V7937   "G24 ACC TIME WORK(WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
G24. Accuracy of V7936

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
6,617	99.95	0	Inap.: no Wife; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; did not work in 1980; "none" to G24; no assignment; V7878=2-3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7923=01-79, 99; V7934=00; V7936=000

V7938   "G25 #MI TO WORK (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
G25. About how many miles was it to where she worked? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1	One mile or less
53	.80	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
-	-	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,554	99.00	0	Inap.: "none" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2,4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7923=01-78,99; V7934=00

V7939   **"G26 MODE TRAVL WRK(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G26. Did your (Wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Public transportation
4	.06	2	Drive with Head
9	.14	3	Car pool
33	.50	4	Drive by self
6	.09	5	Walk
1	.02	7	Other
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,554	99.00	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7923=01-79, 99; V7934=00

V7940   **"H1 WTR RETIRED   (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.92	1	Wife is retired
1,636	24.71	5	Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
4,857	73.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3

V7941   **"H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H2. In what year did your (Wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/Friend retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.78	1 - 81	Actual year
8	.12	99	NA; DK
6,494	98.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7940=5

V7942   **"H3 WTR WRK FOR $ $ (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H3. During 1980, did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
491	7.42	1	Yes
1,272	19.21	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK
4,857	73.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3

V7943   **"H4 OCCUPATION   (WF-R)"**   NUM(3.0)
H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.85	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
20	.30	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
39	.59	260 - 285	Sales Workers
137	2.07	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.09	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
45	.68	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.05	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.15	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.11	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
130	1.96	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
22	.33	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
14	.21	999	DK; NA; refused
6,129	92.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9

V7944   **"H5 INDUSTRY   (WF-R)"**   NUM(3.0)
H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.21	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.02	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
57	.86	107 - 398	Manufacturing
15	.23	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
125	1.89	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
15	.23	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.27	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
91	1.37	769 - 798	Personal Services
7	.11	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
101	1.53	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
29	.44	907 - 937	Public Administration
14	.21	999	DK; NA; refused
6,129	92.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9

V7945   **"H6 # WKS WORKED (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H6. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	1	One week or less
449	6.78	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
24	.36	99	NA; DK
6,129	92.58	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9

V7946   **"H7 HR/WK WORKED (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H7. About how many hours a week did your (Wife/friend) work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One hour or less
462	6.98	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
27	.41	99	NA; DK
6,129	92.58	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9

V7947   **"H8 WTR WORK NOW (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H8. Is she still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.40	1	Yes
392	5.92	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK
6,130	92.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9

V7948   **"H9 HAPPND PREV JOB(W-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.32	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
32	.48	3	Laid off; fired
277	4.18	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
1	.02	5	Wasn't working before this
–	–	6	Was self-employed before

7	.11	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
52	.79	8	Job completed; seasonal work
3	.05	9	NA; DK
6,227	94.06	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1980; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9; V7947=1 or 9

V7949   "H10 JOB IN FUTURE?(W-R)"   NUM(1.0)
H10. Is your (Wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
502	7.58	1	Yes
1,248	18.85	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK
4,860	73.41	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1980; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3

V7950   "H11 LOOK FOR JOB?(WF-R)"   NUM(1.0)
H11. Has your (Wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.74	1	Yes
386	5.83	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,118	92.42	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7949=5 or 9

V7951   "H12 #PLACES LOOKED(W-R)"   NUM(1.0)
H12. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.38	1	One
17	.26	2	Two
16	.24	3	Three
8	.12	4	Four
27	.41	5	Five or more
5	.08	9	NA; DK
6,522	98.52	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7949=5 or 9; V7950=5 or 9

V7952   **"J1 MARITAL STATUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J1. Are you (HEAD) married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,743	56.54	1	Married
1,159	17.51	2	Single
631	9.53	3	Widowed
677	10.23	4	Divorced
410	6.19	5	Separated

V7953   **"J2 WTR EVER MARRIED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J2. Were you ever married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.16	1	Yes
1,076	16.25	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK
5,460	82.48	0	Inap.: "Married", "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; V7952=1, 3-5

V7954   **"J3 WHAT HAPND LST MARR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	3	Widowed
51	.77	4	Divorced
17	.26	5	Separated
1	.02	7	Other; annulled
–	–	9	NA; DK
6,543	98.84	0	Inap.: "Married," "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V7952=1, 3-5; V7953=5 or 9

V7955   **"J4 WTR WIFE IN FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,812	57.58	1	Head is male who has Wife in FU
860	12.99	2	Head is male who does not have Wife in FU
1,948	29.43	3	Head is female

V7956   **"J5 HR/WK HOUSEWORK - WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J5. About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,768	56.92	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
18	.27	99	NA; DK
2,834	42.81	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V7955=2 or 3

V7957   "J6 HR/WK HOUSEWORK – HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house.)
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
883	13.34	0	None
5,681	85.82	1 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
56	.85	99	NA; DK

V7958   "J7 WTR OTRS IN FU"   **NUM(1.0)**
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,694	40.69	1	FU has Head (and Wife/friend) only
3,926	59.31	2	FU has other members, including children

V7959   "J8 WTR OTRS DO HOUSEWORK"   **NUM(1.0)**
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,516	38.01	1	Yes (one or more persons help)
1,401	21.16	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK
2,694	40.69	0	Inap.: only Head or Head and Wife/Friend in FU; V7958=1

V7960   "J26 WTR ELGBL FOOD STAMP"   **NUM(1.0)**
J26. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
653	9.86	1	Yes
179	2.70	3	Maybe
4,217	63.70	5	No
454	6.86	8	DK
43	.65	9	NA
1,074	16.22	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1980; "Yes" to J23

V7961   "J27 WHY NOT ELGBL FD ST1"   NUM(1.0)
J27. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST
MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.75	1	Told by welfare officials was ineligible; income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
2,971	44.88	2	Personal belief that income or assets too high
433	6.54	3	Didn't need them; told by someone other than welfare officials that not eligible
129	1.95	4	Personal attitudes
121	1.83	5	Other requirements (other than income, assets, or work) not met; "No kids"; a student; owns home
241	3.64	6	Does have a job; doesn't have a job
45	.68	7	Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
31	.47	8	Other
129	1.95	9	NA; DK
2,404	36.31	0	Inap.: thought was eligible for food stamps; V7960=1, 3, 8 or 9

V7962   "J27 WHY NOT ELGBL FD ST2"   NUM(1.0)
J27. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND
MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Told by welfare officials was ineligible; income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
4	.06	2	Personal belief that income or assets too high
142	2.15	3	Didn't need them; told by someone other than welfare officials that not eligible
156	2.36	4	Personal attitudes
109	1.65	5	Other requirements (other than income, assets, or work) not met; "No kids"; a student; owns home
238	3.60	6	Does have a job; doesn't have a job
52	.79	7	Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
10	.15	8	Other
5,909	89.26	0	Inap.: thought was eligible for food stamps; no second mention; V7960=1, 3, 8 or 9

V7963   "J28 WTR TRIED REC FD STS"   NUM(1.0)
J28. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1980)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.64	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,006	15.20	5	No
39	.59	9	NA; DK
5,334	80.57	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1980; "Yes" to J23; V7960=5, 8 or 9

V7964   "J29 WHY CLDNT GET FD STS"   NUM(1.0)
J29. Why couldn't you get them? (Any other reasons why?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.70	1	Declared ineligible by welfare officials: "Income too high"; "Didn't have proper forms or validations"; "Didn't fulfill work registration requirement"
23	.35	2	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long"; "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back"; "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back"
5	.08	3	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; "no transportation"; "inconvenient hours"
7	.11	4	Bonus value too low: "Wasn't worth it for the return"
4	.06	5	Personal attitudes: "I was too embarrassed to use them"
2	.03	6	Didn't need them: could have gotten them but didn't
–	–	7	No money: costs too much
11	.17	8	Other
9	.14	9	NA; DK
6,380	96.37	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1980; didn't try to get food stamps in 1980; V7960=5, 8, or 9; V7963=5 or 9

V7965   "J30 WHY NOT TRY FD STS 1"   NUM(1.0)
J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.45	1	Bonus value problem
164	2.48	2	Administrative hassle
34	.51	3	Didn't know how to go about it
36	.54	4	Physical access problem
282	4.26	5	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will," "Other people need them worse."
172	2.60	6	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
143	2.16	7	Just never bothered; never thought about it
107	1.62	8	Other
38	.57	9	NA; DK
5,614	84.80	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1980; V7960=5, 8 or 9; V7963=1,9

V7966   **"J30 WHY NOT TRY FD STS 2"**   NUM(1.0)
J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Bonus value problem
29	.44	2	Administrative hassle
3	.05	3	Didn't know how to go about it
6	.09	4	Physical access problem
48	.73	5	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will," "Other people need them worse."
57	.86	6	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
29	.44	7	Just never bothered; never thought about it
17	.26	8	Other
6,423	97.02	0	Inap.: got food stamps in 1980; no second mention; V7960=5, 8 or 9; V7963=1,9

V7967   **"K1 WTR HEAD FARMER"**   NUM(1.0)
K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.06	1	Head is a farmer or rancher
6,550	98.94	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher
–	–	9	NA; DK

V7968   **"K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1980, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	$0-499 (include negative amounts here)
1	.02	2	$500-2,999
2	.03	3	$3,000-4,999
2	.03	4	$5,000-9,999
2	.03	5	$10,000-14,999
2	.03	6	$15,000-19,999
15	.23	7	$20,000-49,999
36	.54	8	$50,000 or more
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,549	98.93	0	Inap.: not a farmer; V7967=5 or 9

V7969   **"K5 WHETHER BUSINESS"**   NUM(1.0)
K5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1980, or have a financial
interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
497	7.51	1	Yes
6,121	92.46	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V7970   **"K6 CORP/UNINCORP BUSINES"**   NUM(1.0)
K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in
both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.98	1	Corporation
332	5.02	2	Unincorporated
19	.29	3	Both
10	.15	8	DK
5	.08	9	NA
6,123	92.49	0	Inap.: does not own a business; V7969=5 or 9

V7971   **"K54 UNION MEMBER?-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
K54. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,263	19.08	1	Yes
5,289	79.89	5	No
68	1.03	9	NA; DK

V7972   **"K55 WTR WIFE IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
K55. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,812	57.58	1	There is a Wife in FU
2,808	42.42	5	No Wife in FU

V7973   **"K56 UNION MEMBER?-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
K56. Does your (Wife/friend) belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	4.26	1	Yes
3,513	53.07	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK
2,808	42.42	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU; V7972=5

V7974   **"K57 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-H"**   NUM(1.0)

K57. Do you (Head) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,410	21.30	1	Yes
5,198	78.52	5	No
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V7975   **"K58 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

K58. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
800	12.08	1	A lot
307	4.64	3	Somewhat
293	4.43	5	Just a little
10	.15	9	NA; DK
5,210	78.70	0	Inap.: does not have health problem; V7974=5 or 9

V7976   **"K59 WTR HOSPITALIZED-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

K59. Were you (Head) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
932	14.08	1	Yes
5,677	85.76	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V7977   **"K60 # NIGHTS IN HOSP-HD"**   NUM(3.0)

K60. How many nights were you in a hospital during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
920	13.90	1 - 365	Actual number of nights
12	.18	999	NA; DK
5,688	85.92	0	Inap.: was not a patient in a hospital overnight; V7976=5 or 9

V7978   **"K61 PAID OWN HOSP BILLS?"**   NUM(1.0)

K61. Some people pay their hospital bills out of their own pockets; others have their hospital bills paid--or are reimbursed for what they paid--by some form of insurance. Were any bills for your most recent stay in the hospital in 1980 paid for out of your own pocket, with no repayment?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	3.97	1	Yes
647	9.77	5	No
22	.33	9	NA; DK
5,688	85.92	0	Inap.: was not a patient in hospital overnight; V7976=5 or 9

V7979   **"K62 SICK ABED FOR DAY?-H"**   NUM(1.0)
K62. (Aside from any hospital stay) did an illness or injury keep you in bed for all or most of a day at any time during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,321	35.06	1	Yes
4,284	64.71	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK

V7980   **"K63 # DAYS SICK ABED-HD"**   NUM(3.0)
K63. About how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed all or most of the day (but not in a hospital) during 1980?
Actual number of days

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,275	34.37	1 - 365	Actual number of days
46	.69	999	NA; DK
4,299	64.94	0	Inap.: was not kept in bed by illness or injury; V7979=5 or 9

V7981   **"K64 WTR WIFE IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
K64. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,812	57.58	1	Head is male with Wife in FU
860	12.99	2	Head is male with no (Wife/friend) in FU
1,948	29.43	3	Head is female

V7982   **"K65 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-W"**   NUM(1.0)
K65. Does your (Wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
531	8.02	1	Yes
3,279	49.53	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
2,808	42.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7981=2 or 3

V7983   **"K66 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
K66. Does it limit your (Wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.66	1	A lot
140	2.11	3	Somewhat
144	2.18	5	Just a little
5	.08	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,089	91.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; no nervous or physical condition; V7981=2 or 3; V7982=5 or 9

V7984   **"K67 WTR HOSPITALIZED-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
K67. Was your (Wife/friend) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
747	11.28	1	Yes
3,064	46.28	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
2,808	42.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7981=2 or 3

V7985   **"K68 # NIGHTS IN HOSP-WF"**   NUM(3.0)
K68. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
744	11.24	1 - 365	Actual number of nights
3	.05	999	NA; DK
5,873	88.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; was not a patient in a hospital; V7981=2 or 3; V7984=5 or 9

V7986   **"K69 PAID OWN HOSP BILLS?"**   NUM(1.0)
K69. Were any bills for your (Wife's/friend's) most recent stay in the hospital in 1980 paid for out of her or your own pocket, with no repayment?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	5.08	1	Yes
396	5.98	5	No
15	.23	9	NA; DK
5,873	88.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; was not a patient in a hospital; V7981=2 or 3; V7984=5 or 9

V7987   **"K70 SICK ABED FOR DAY?-W"**   NUM(1.0)
K70. (Aside from any hospital stay), did an illness or injury keep her in bed for all or most of a day at any time during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,303	19.68	1	Yes
2,506	37.85	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
2,808	42.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7981=2 or 3

V7988   **"K71 # DAYS SICK ABED-WF"**   NUM(3.0)
K71. About how many days did illness or injury keep her in bed all or most of the day (but not in a hospital) during 1980?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,281	19.35	1 - 365	Actual number of days

```
    22    .33              999  NA; DK

 5,317   80.32               0  Inap.: no Wife/friend; was not kept in bed because of
                                illness or injury; V7981=2 or 3; V7987=5 or 9
```

V7989   "K72 WTR MEDICAID-FAMILY"   NUM(1.0)
K72. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been
or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare,
Medical Services)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,309	19.77	1	Yes
5,302	80.09	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V7990   "K73 TYPE MEDAID PROGRAM"   NUM(1.0)
K73. Which program was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
598	9.03	1	Medicare
628	9.49	2	Medicaid, Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
32	.48	3	Both Medicare and Medicaid/Medi-cal/Medical Assistance, etc.
31	.47	7	Other
15	.23	8	DK
5	.08	9	NA
5,311	80.23	0	Inap.: no medical care paid for; V7989=5 or 9

V7991   "K74 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"   NUM(1.0)
K74. Did you get any other money in 1980--like a big settlement from an insurance
company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	5.33	1	Yes
6,263	94.61	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7992   "K75 BKT LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"   NUM(1.0)
K75. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.85	1	Less than $500
44	.66	2	$500-999
63	.95	3	$1,000-1,999
28	.42	4	$2,000-2,999
37	.56	5	$3,000-4,999
30	.45	6	$5,000-7,499

10	.15	7	$7,500-9,999
80	1.21	8	$10,000 or more
5	.08	9	NA; DK
6,267	94.67	0	Inap.: V7991=5 or 9

V7993   **"K76 WTR HELP SUPPORT OTR"**   NUM(1.0)
K76. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
878	13.26	1	Yes
5,738	86.68	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V7994   **"K77 # OTRS SUPPORTED"**   NUM(1.0)
K77. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
499	7.54	1	One
218	3.29	2	Two
89	1.34	3	Three
31	.47	4	Four
17	.26	5	Five
7	.11	6	Six
5	.08	7	Seven
7	.11	8	Eight or more persons
5	.08	9	NA; DK
5,742	86.74	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V7993=5 or 9

V7995   **"K79 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"**   NUM(1.0)
K79. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	4.56	1	Yes
573	8.66	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
5,742	86.74	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V7993=5 or 9

V7996   **"K80 # OTR DEPENDENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
K80. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	2.89	1	One
75	1.13	2	Two

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.44		3	Three
4	.06		4	Four
3	.05		5	Five
–	–		6	Six
–	–		7	Seven
–	–		8	Eight or more people
–	–		9	NA; DK
6,318	95.44		0	Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V7993=5 or 9; V7995=5 or 9

V7997   **"L1 WTR NEW WIFE IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
L1.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
278	4.20	1	Head has new Wife this year
6,342	95.80	5	Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1980

V7998   **"L2 EDUCATION-WF"**   NUM(2.0)
L2. How many grades of school did your (Wife/friend) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One
6	.09	2	Two
7	.11	3	Three
13	.20	4	Four
27	.41	5	Five
58	.88	6	Six
50	.76	7	Seven
187	2.82	8	Eight
133	2.01	9	Nine
289	4.37	10	Ten
248	3.75	11	Eleven
1,769	26.72	12	Twelve; GED
207	3.13	13	Thirteen
252	3.81	14	Fourteen
77	1.16	15	Fifteen
312	4.71	16	Sixteen
129	1.95	17	Seventeen or more
43	.65	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,809	42.43	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V7660=00

V7999   **"L3 WTR OTR SCHOOLING -WF"**   NUM(1.0)

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
667	10.08	1	Yes
2,091	31.59	5	No
33	.50	9	NA; DK
3,829	57.84	0	Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V7660=00; V7998=13-17,99

V8000   **"L4 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-WF"**   NUM(1.0)

L4. What other schooling did she have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.11	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
487	7.36	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
19	.29	3	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
30	.45	7	Other
119	1.80	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
4	.06	9	NA; DK
5,954	89.94	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V7660=00; V7998=13-17,99; V7999=5 or 9

V8001   **"L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF"**   NUM(1.0)

L6. Does she have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
442	6.68	1	Yes
528	7.98	5	No (include associate degree)
9	.14	9	NA; DK
5,641	85.21	0	Inap.: has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V7660=00; V7998=00-12,99

V8002   **"L7 WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF"**   NUM(1.0)

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.36	1	Yes
350	5.29	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,178	93.32	0	Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V7660=00; V7998=00-12,99; V8001=5 or 9

V8003   **"L8 EDUCATION-WFS FA"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L8. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) father have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
348	5.26	1	0-5 grades
1,288	19.46	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
414	6.25	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
778	11.75	4	12 grades; high school
53	.80	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
173	2.61	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
154	2.33	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
97	1.47	8	College and advanced or professional degree
365	5.51	9	NA; DK
2,950	44.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7660=00

V8004   **"L9 EDUCATION-WFS MO"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L9. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) mother have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	3.26	1	0-5 grades
1,101	16.63	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
616	9.31	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,038	15.68	4	12 grades; high school
84	1.27	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
220	3.32	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
155	2.34	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
32	.48	8	College and advanced or professional degree
247	3.73	9	NA; DK
2,911	43.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7660=00

V8005   **"L10 #YRS WRK SINCE 18-WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L10. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
341	5.15	1	One year or less
3,027	45.73	2 - 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.06	99	NA; DK
3,182	48.07	0	Inap.: none; Wife/friend has never worked; no Wife/friend; V7660=00

V8006   "L11 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-W"   **NUM(2.0)**
L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
444	6.71	1	One year or less
2,624	39.64	2 – 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
93	1.40	99	NA; DK
3,459	52.25	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; no Wife/ friend; V7660=00; V8005=00

V8007   "L12 P TIME WORKED-WF"   **NUM(2.0)**
L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,609	24.31	1 – 99	Actual percent
5,011	75.69	0	Inap.: none worked full time; never worked; no Wife/friend; V7660=00; V8005=00

V8008   "L12 ACC P TIME WORKED-WF"   **NUM(1.0)**
L12. Accuracy of V8007

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.88	1	Minor assignment
266	4.02	2	Major assignment
6,296	95.11	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no Wife/ friend; same Wife as last year; V7660=00; V8005=00

V8009   "M1 WTR NEW HEAD IN FU"   **NUM(1.0)**
M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
470	7.10	1	Head is a new Head this year
6,150	92.90	5	Head is the same Head as in 1980

V8010   "M2 STATE GREW UP-HDS FA"   **NUM(2.0)**
M2. Where did your mother and father grow up?

Father's State
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,866	88.61	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
265	4.00	99	DK; NA; refused

489	7.39	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

V8011   "M2 CNTY GREW UP-HDS FA"   NUM(3.0)
Father's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

This variable represents Head's father's county if United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,575	84.21	1 - 970	County code
9	.14	998	DK
1,032	15.59	999	NA
4	.06	0	Data suppressed

V8012   "M2 STATE GREW UP-HDS MO"   NUM(2.0)
Mother's State:

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,967	90.14	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
193	2.92	99	DK; NA; refused
460	6.95	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

V8013   "M2 CNTY GREW UP-HDS MO"   NUM(3.0)
Mother's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

This variable represents Head's mother's county if United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,680	85.80	1 - 970	County code
8	.12	998	DK
922	13.93	999	NA

10	.15	0	Data suppressed

V8014   **"M3 OCCUPATION-HDS FA"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
416	6.28	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
211	3.19	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
257	3.88	3	Self-employed businessmen
315	4.76	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,093	16.51	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
984	14.86	6	Operatives and kindred workers
926	13.99	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,417	21.40	8	Farmers and farm managers
942	14.23	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
59	.89	0	Inap.: no father; dead; did nothing

V8015   **"M4 OCCUPATION-HDS 1ST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
460	6.95	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
74	1.12	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
24	.36	3	Self-employed businessmen
991	14.97	4	Clerical and sales workers
485	7.33	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,211	18.29	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,255	34.06	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
216	3.26	8	Farmers and farm managers
642	9.70	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
262	3.96	0	Inap.: never worked

V8016   **"M5 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,447	36.96	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
659	9.95	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
2,953	44.61	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life

```
    259    3.91              9  NA; DK

    302    4.56              0  Inap.: on first job now; never worked; V8015=0
```

V8017   **"M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M6-M10. Age of Head's oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,947	59.62	1 - 80	Actual age
89	1.34	99	NA age
2,584	39.03	0	Inap.: no children

V8018   **"M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,826	42.69	1 - 61	Actual age
93	1.40	99	NA age
3,701	55.91	0	Inap.: less than two children

V8019   **"M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,863	28.14	1 - 59	Actual age
87	1.31	99	NA age
4,670	70.54	0	Inap.: less than three children

V8020   **"M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,477	37.42	0	None
4,089	61.77	1 - 60	Actual number of children
54	.82	99	NA; DK

V8021   **"M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,492	52.75	0	None
1,413	21.34	1	One
873	13.19	2	Two
438	6.62	3	Three
172	2.60	4	Four
73	1.10	5	Five

38	.57	6	Six
7	.11	7	Seven
6	.09	8	Eight or more
108	1.63	9	NA; DK

V8022　　　**"M11 # SIBLINGS-HD"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (Head) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	4.49	0	None
830	12.54	1	One
974	14.71	2	Two
961	14.52	3	Three
783	11.83	4	Four
621	9.38	5	Five
531	8.02	6	Six
448	6.77	7	Seven
1,046	15.80	8	Eight or more
129	1.95	9	NA; DK

V8023　　　**"M12 WTR OLDER SIBS-HD"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,610	69.64	1	Yes
1,944	29.37	5	No; has no brothers or sisters
66	1.00	9	NA; DK

V8024　　　**"M13 GREW UP FARM OR-HD"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
M13. Did you (Head) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,788	27.01	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,258	34.11	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,348	35.47	3	Large city; any size city
136	2.05	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
90	1.36	9	NA; DK

V8025   **"M14-15 STATE GREW UP-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--State

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,392	96.56	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
85	1.28	99	DK; NA; refused
143	2.16	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V8026   **"M14-15 CNTY GREW UP-HD"**   NUM(3.0)
M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

This variable represents Head's county if United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,309	95.30	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
304	4.59	999	NA
5	.08	0	Data suppressed

V8027   "M14-16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD"   NUM(1.0)

M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in? (Number of regions)

Number of Regions (Including Present Region) Head has Lived In.

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,656	55.23	1	One (lived in 1 region)
1,718	25.95	2	Two (lived in 2 regions)
612	9.24	3	Three
317	4.79	4	Four
71	1.07	5	Five
16	.24	6	Six
4	.06	7	Seven
8	.12	8	Eight or more
218	3.29	9	NA; DK

V8028   "M14-16 #STATES LIVED-HD"   NUM(1.0)

M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in?

Number of Regions (Including Present Region) Head has Lived In.

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,061	46.24	1	Lived in one state/country
1,658	25.05	2	Lived in two states/countries
708	10.69	3	Lived in three states/countries
627	9.47	4	Lived in four states/countries
151	2.28	5	Lived in five states/countries
89	1.34	6	Lived in six states/countries
32	.48	7	Lived in seven states/countries
78	1.18	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
216	3.26	9	NA; DK

V8029   "M17 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD"   NUM(1.0)

M17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,432	21.63	1	Yes
4,619	69.77	5	No
569	8.60	9	NA; DK

V8030   **"M18 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M18. (If "No" to M17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
399	6.03	1	Yes
3,830	57.85	5	No
375	5.66	9	NA; DK
2,016	30.45	0	Inap.: has never moved for job; V8029=1, 9

V8031   **"M19 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well- off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,901	43.82	1	Poor
2,156	32.57	3	Average; "it varied"
1,239	18.72	5	Pretty well-off
324	4.89	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V8032   **"M20-21 EDUC-HDS FA"**   NUM(1.0)
M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? M21. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES)
Could he read and write?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
640	9.67	1	0-5 grades
2,783	42.04	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
660	9.97	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,075	16.24	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
77	1.16	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
304	4.59	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
288	4.35	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
141	2.13	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
560	8.46	9	NA; DK to both M20 and M21
92	1.39	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write

V8033   **"M22-23 EDUC-HDS MO"**   NUM(1.0)
M22. How much education did your (Head's) mother have? M23. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES)
Could she read and write?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
655	9.89	1	0-5 grades
1,801	27.21	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write

950	14.35	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,740	26.28	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
123	1.86	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
322	4.86	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
219	3.31	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
79	1.19	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
685	10.35	9	NA; DK to both M22 and M23
46	.69	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write

V8034   **"M24 WTR VETERAN-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M24. Are you (Head) a veteran?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,584	23.93	1	Yes
4,901	74.03	5	No
135	2.04	9	NA

V8035   **"M25 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
349	5.27	1	One year or less
5,941	89.74	2 - 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
88	1.33	99	NA; DK
242	3.66	0	Inap.: none; never worked

V8036   **"M26 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-H"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
438	6.62	1	One year or less
5,501	83.10	2 - 97	Actual number of years
120	1.81	99	NA; DK
561	8.47	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; V8035=00

V8037   **"M27 P TIME WORKED-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One percent or less

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,268	34.26	2 - 99	Actual percent
4,351	65.73	0	Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V8035=00

V8038   **"M27 ACC P TIME WORKED-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M27. Accuracy of V8037

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.22	1	Minor assignment
332	5.02	2	Major assignment
6,207	93.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V8035=00

V8039   **"M28 EDUCATION-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
M28. How many grades of school did you (Head) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.51	0	None
9	.14	1	One
26	.39	2	Two
60	.91	3	Three
90	1.36	4	Four
87	1.31	5	Five
132	1.99	6	Six
176	2.66	7	Seven
438	6.62	8	Eight
312	4.71	9	Nine
473	7.15	10	Ten
543	8.20	11	Eleven
2,323	35.09	12	Twelve; GED
337	5.09	13	Thirteen
470	7.10	14	Fourteen
165	2.49	15	Fifteen
529	7.99	16	Sixteen
373	5.63	17	Seventeen or more
43	.65	99	NA; DK

V8040   **"M29 WTR OTR TRAINING-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M29. Did you get any other training?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.44	1	Yes
400	6.04	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	9	NA; DK
6,181	93.37	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V8039=07-17,99

V8041   **"M30 TYPE OTR TRAINING-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M30. What was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
14	.21	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
7	.11	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1	.02	7	Other
3	.05	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
1	.02	9	NA; DK
6,591	99.56	0	Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V8039=07-17,99; V8040=5 or 9

V8042   **"M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.98	1	Yes
146	2.21	5	No
138	2.08	9	NA; DK
6,205	93.73	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; same Head as last year; V8039=07-17,99; V8040=5 or 9

V8043   **"M32 WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M32. Did you have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,434	21.66	1	Yes
2,797	42.25	5	No
36	.54	9	NA; DK
2,353	35.54	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V8039=00-06, 13-17,99

V8044   **"M33 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-H"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M33. What other schooling did you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.65	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
866	13.08	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course

200	3.02	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
75	1.13	7	Other
240	3.63	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
9	.14	9	NA; DK
5,187	78.35	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V8039=00-06, 13-17, 99; V8043=5 or 9

V8045   "M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD"   NUM(1.0)
M35. Do you have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
910	13.75	1	Yes
955	14.43	5	No
17	.26	9	NA; DK
4,738	71.57	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades; V8039=00-12, 99

V8046   "M36 WTR ADVANCED DEG-HD"   NUM(1.0)
M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
254	3.84	1	Yes
645	9.74	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK
5,711	86.27	0	Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or fewer grades; V8039=00-12, 99; V8045=5 or 9

V8047   "M37 RECORD RELIG PREF?HD"   NUM(1.0)
M37. Now, we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions, and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?
This question was not asked of any Head until 1976, nor of new Heads in 1978. If the family has had the same Head since at least 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,326	20.03	1	Yes
49	.74	5	No
20	.30	9	NA; DK
5,225	78.93	0	Inap.: no new Head since before 1979

V8048   **"M38-39 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What
denomination is that?
This question was asked of all Heads in 1970, and for all new Heads in 1971 through 1977.
Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads.
In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when this question was reinstated
in the questionnaire, values were not brought forward for families with unchanged Heads
since 1977. Therefore, cases with the same Head since at least 1978 must by necessity
contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from
1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
446	6.74	1	Baptist
103	1.56	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
15	.23	3	Episcopalian
26	.39	4	Presbyterian
46	.69	5	Lutheran
48	.73	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
243	3.67	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
249	3.76	8	Catholic
20	.30	9	Jewish
5,424	81.93	0	Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); no new Head since before 1979; refused to reveal religious preference, V8047=5 or 9

V8049   **"M41 WHO RESPONDENT?"**   NUM(1.0)
M41. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,583	84.34	1	Head
980	14.80	2	Wife
50	.76	7	Other than Head or Wife
7	.11	9	NA

V8050   **"M42 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"**   NUM(1.0)
M42. Number of calls

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.33	0	Mail interview
1,636	24.71	1	One
1,397	21.10	2	Two
1,017	15.36	3	Three

685	10.35	4	Four
479	7.24	5	Five
310	4.68	6	Six
218	3.29	7	Seven
792	11.96	8	Eight or more
64	.97	9	NA

V8051   **"# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with This Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	1 - 16	Actual number

V8052   **"H+W 1980 FED TAXES"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1980

V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

V8052 and V8053 were computed using the following variables:

  V7590 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
  V7593 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife
  V7594 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,979	29.89	0	None
4,635	70.02	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
6	.09	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8053   **"H+W 80 MARGINAL TAX RATE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate for Head's and Wife's 1980 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,846	27.89	0	Zero taxes
4,774	72.11	1 - 70	Actual rate

V8054   **"1ST XTRA ERNER 80 TAXES"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner in 1980
V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

mean nonzero = 1,239.8

V8054 and V8055 were computed using the following variables:

  V7609 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner
  V7610 Total Number of Exemptions
  V7611 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
686	10.36	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
3	.05	9,999	$9,999 or more
5,931	89.59	0	Inap.: none; no extra earners

V8055   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate for First Extra Earner
V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

mean nonzero = 20.6

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
689	10.41	1 – 70	Actual rate
5,931	89.59	0	Inap.: no taxes; no extra earners

V8056   **"2ND XTRA ERNER 80 TAXES"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner in 1980
V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

mean nonzero = 1,135.3

V8056 and V8057 were computed using the following variables:

  V7612 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
  V7613 Total Number of Exemptions
  V7614 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.72	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,440	97.28	0	Inap.: none; less than two extra earners

V8057　　**"MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"**　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate for Second Extra Earner
V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

mean nonzero = 20.2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.72	1 - 70	Actual rate
6,440	97.28	0	Inap.: zero taxes; less than two extra earners

V8058　　**"3RD XTRA ERNER 80 TAXES"**　　　　　　　**NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner in 1980
V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

mean nonzero = 911.9

V8058 and V8059 were computed using the following variables:

　V7615 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
　V7616 Total Number of Exemptions
　V7617 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.89	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,561	99.11	0	Inap.: none; less than three extra earners

V8059　　**"MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE"**　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate for Third Extra Earner
V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

mean nonzero = 18.7

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.89	1 - 70	Actual rate
6,561	99.11	0	Inap.: zero taxes; less than three extra earners

V8060   "4TH XTRA ERNER 80 TAXES"   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner in 1980
*V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in
Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.*

mean nonzero = 1182.6

V8060 and V8061 were computed using the following variables:

  V7618 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
  V7619 Total Number of Exemptions
  V7620 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,609	99.83	0	Inap.: none; less than four extra earners

V8061   "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR"   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate for Fourth Extra Earner
*V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in
Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.*

mean nonzero = 20.1

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	1 - 70	Actual rate
6,609	99.83	0	Inap.: zero taxes; less than four extra earners

V8062   "5TH XTRA ERNER 80 TAXES"   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner in 1980
*V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in
Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.*

mean nonzero = 2,087.4

V8062 and V8063 were computed using the following variables:

  V7621 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
  V7622 Total Number of Exemptions
  V7623 Tax Table Used

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,616	99.94	0	Inap.: none; less than five extra earners

V8063   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate for Fifth Extra Earner
V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

mean nonzero = 25.7

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1 - 70	Actual rate
6,616	99.94	0	Inap.: zero taxes; less than five extra earners

V8064   **"TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"**   NUM(5.0)
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1980
V8052-V8064 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

mean nonzero = 1,468.0

Summation of the following variables:

  V8054 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
  V8056 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
  V8058 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
  V8060 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
  V8062 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,845	88.29	0	None; V8054 through V8063=0
775	11.71	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8065   **"TOT FAM $ $ Y 80"**   NUM(7.0)
Total 1980 Family Money Income
Summation of the following variables:

  V7590 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
  V7608 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
  V7625 Taxable Income of Others
  V7638 Total Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
6,604	99.76	2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V8066   **"TOT HD LABOR $ $ Y 80"**   NUM(5.0)
Total 1980 Labor Income of Head

 Summation of the following variables:

  V7571 Labor Part of Farm Income
  V7572 Labor Part of Business Income
  V7573 Head's Wages Income
  V7575 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
  V7576 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
  V7577 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
  V7578 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,290	19.49	0	No labor income
5,320	80.36	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
10	.15	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8067   **"1980 $ $ Y/NEEDS"**   NUM(5.2)
Total 1980 Family Money Income/Needs (1981)

Total 1980 family money income (V8065) divided by 1980 family needs (V7554). (See note at V7554 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.) This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V7712 or 80 in V7745) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,598	99.67	.01 – 99.98	Actual income/needs ratio
16	.24	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero
6	.09	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V8068   **"ANNUAL FOOD STD"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V7553) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: Add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons.

See note at V7553 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	Food standard of $9,999 or more

V8069   **"HEAD 80 AVG HRLY EARNING"**   NUM(5.2)
1980 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

 1980 labor income of Head (V8066)/1980 hours of work of Head (V7530)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,327	80.47	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
1,291	19.50	.00	Zero hourly earnings; Head did not work for money; (V8066=00000 or V7530=0000)
2	.03	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V8070   **"WIFE 80 AVG HRLY EARNING"**   NUM(5.2)
1980 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

 1980 labor income of Wife (V7580)/1980 hours of work for money of Wife (V7540)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,464	37.22	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more
4,156	62.78	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V7660=00 or V7580=00000 or V7540=0000

V8071   **"REGION 1981 INT"**   NUM(1.0)
Region at Time of 1981 Interview
States were assigned to regions as follows:

 NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

 NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

 SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

 WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,014	15.32	1	Northeast
1,596	24.11	2	North Central
2,908	43.93	3	South
1,057	15.97	4	West
14	.21	5	Alaska, Hawaii
31	.47	6	Foreign Country

-	-	9	NA

V8072 **"REGION 81 HD GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where 1981 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)
See note at V8071.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,011	15.27	1	Northeast
1,636	24.71	2	North Central
3,067	46.33	3	South
672	10.15	4	West
4	.06	5	Alaska, Hawaii
145	2.19	6	Foreign Country
85	1.28	9	NA region where 1981 Head grew up

V8073 **"REGION 81 HD FA GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where Father of 1981 Head Grew Up
See note at V8071.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
841	12.70	1	Northeast
1,373	20.74	2	North Central
3,358	50.73	3	South
291	4.40	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
490	7.40	6	Foreign Country
265	4.00	9	NA where father of 1981 Head grew up

V8074 **"REGION 81 HD MO GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where Mother of 1981 Head Grew Up
See note at V8071.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
861	13.01	1	Northeast
1,417	21.40	2	North Central
3,364	50.82	3	South
322	4.86	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
461	6.96	6	Foreign Country
193	2.92	9	NA where mother of 1981 Head grew up

V8075   **"GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**   NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1981 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,529	68.41	1	Same state at both times (V8025 = V7503)
786	11.87	2	Same region but different state (V8025 not equal to V7503 but V8071 = V8072)
1,220	18.43	3	Different regions (V8071 not equal to V8072)
85	1.28	9	NA (V7503 or V8025 = 99)

V8076   **"ACC 80 Y COMPONENTS"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1980 Money Income Components

Sum of the following:

V7574 Accuracy: Head's wages income
V7579 Accuracy; Head's other labor income
V7581 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
V7589 Accuracy: Capital income
V7596 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
V7607 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
V7626 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
V7639 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,842	88.25	0	Sum is zero
124	1.87	1	One
507	7.66	2	Two
29	.44	3	Three
95	1.44	4	Four
9	.14	5	Five
12	.18	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight
–	–	9	Sum equals 9 or greater

V8077   **"# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 81"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1981 Interview

Summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V7518 through V7639

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,856	88.46	0	Zero minor assignments
645	9.74	1	One

97	1.47	2	Two
20	.30	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
1	.02	6	Six

V8078   **"# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 81"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1981 Interview

Summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V7518 through V7639.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,338	80.63	0	Zero major assignments
893	13.49	1	One major assignment
233	3.52	2	Two
75	1.13	3	Three
57	.86	4	Four
12	.18	5	Five
5	.08	6	Six
5	.08	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight
1	.02	9	Nine

V8079   **"DU VALUE/ROOM – 1981"**   NUM(5.0)
1981 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

$$V7517 \; + \; [(V7525 \; + \; V7527) \; x \; 10] \; / \; V7671$$

(1981 house value)	*(1981 rent paid)*	*(1981 value of rent received)*	*(number of rooms in 1981)*

Homeowners: House value (V7517)/number of rooms (V7671)

Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V7525))/ number of rooms (V7671)

Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (assumed to be value of rent received free in return for services (V7527) x 10(/number of rooms (V7671)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,443	97.33	1 – 99,997	Actual amount per room
1	.02	99,998	$99,998 or more per room
176	2.66	99,999	Number of rooms in dwelling not ascertained or respondent shares room (V7671=0,9)

V8080   **"ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 81"**   NUM(1.0)
Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family (1981)
Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V7671) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V7552) plus 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.35	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
77	1.16	1	Shortage of two rooms
372	5.62	2	Shortage of one room
791	11.95	3	Actual = required rooms
1,306	19.73	4	One extra room
1,426	21.54	5	Two extra rooms
1,147	17.33	6	Three extra rooms
784	11.84	7	Four extra rooms
535	8.08	8	Five or more extra rooms
159	2.40	9	NA actual number of rooms; V7671 = 9

V8081   **"PERSON/ROOM IN 1981"**   NUM(3.1)
Number of Persons Per Room (1981)
Number of people in family (V7551)/number of rooms in dwelling (V7671)

Note that this variable is defined as having one decimal place.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,444	97.34	.1 – 6.0	Actual number of people per room
176	2.66	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V7671=9,0

V8082   **"# 18 OR OLDER IN 81"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1981)
Number in family (V7657) minus number of persons excluding Head and Wife under 18 years of age in family (V7661)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,171	32.79	1	One
3,607	54.49	2	Two
560	8.46	3	Three
191	2.89	4	Four
61	.92	5	Five
21	.32	6	Six
5	.08	7	Seven
4	.06	8	Eight

V8083   **"BKT AGE HEAD 1981"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V7658) Age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
868	13.11	1	Under 25
2,249	33.97	2	25-34
979	14.79	3	35-44
897	13.55	4	45-54
772	11.66	5	55-64
553	8.35	6	65-74
302	4.56	7	75 and older
–	–	9	NA

V8084   **"BKT AGE WIFE 1981"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V7660) Age of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
609	9.20	1	Under 25
1,424	21.51	2	25-34
608	9.18	3	35-44
556	8.40	4	45-54
375	5.66	5	55-64
197	2.98	6	65-74
43	.65	7	75 and older
–	–	9	NA
2,808	42.42	0	Inap.: no Wife; V7660=00

V8085   **"EDUCATION 1981 HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of earlier waves of data collection.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.98	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V8042 = 1)
202	3.05	1	0-5 grades (V8039 = 00-05 and V8042 not equal to 1)
720	10.88	2	6-8 grades; "grade school" (V8039 = 06-08)
1,327	20.05	3	9-11 grades (V8039 = 09-11)
1,325	20.02	4	12 grades; "high school" (V8039 = 12 and V8043 not equal to 1)
998	15.08	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V8039 = 12 and V8043 = 1)
1,024	15.47	6	College but no degree (V8039 = 13-15 or V8039 = 16-17 and V8045 not equal to 1)

596	9.00		7	College BA and no advanced degree (V8039 = 16-17 and V8045 = 1 and V8046 not equal 1)
254	3.84		8	College and advanced or professional degree (V8039 = 16-17 and V8046 = 1)
43	.65		9	NA; DK (V8039 = 99)

V8086   **"EDUCATION 1981 WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)
Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of earlier waves of data collection.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
58	.88		1	0-5 grades (V7998 = 00-05)
295	4.46		2	6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7998 = 06-08)
670	10.12		3	9-11 grades (V7998 = 09-11)
1,207	18.23		4	12 grades; "high school" (V7998 = 12 and V7999 not equal to 1)
562	8.49		5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7998 = 12 and V7999 = 1)
558	8.43		6	College but no degree (V7998 = 13-15 or V7998 = 16, 17 and V8001 not equal to 1)
329	4.97		7	College BA and no advanced degree (V7998 = 16-17 and V8001 = 1 and V8002 not equal to 1)
90	1.36		8	College and advanced or professional degree (V7998 = 16-17 and V8002 = 1)
43	.65		9	NA; DK (V7998 = 99)
2,808	42.42		0	Inap.: no Wife in FU; V7660=00

V8087   **"MARITAL STATUS 1981"**   NUM(1.0)
Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,828	57.82		1	Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
1,019	15.39		2	Single, never legally married
633	9.56		3	Widowed
697	10.53		4	Divorced
443	6.69		5	Separated

V8088   **"DECILE: 80 TOT FAM $ $ Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1980 Family Money Income (V8065)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
799	12.07		0	$1 - 4,930
712	10.76		1	$4,940 - 7,921
692	10.45		2	$7,922 - 10,999

711	10.74	3	$11,000 - 14,259
687	10.38	4	$14,260 - 17,879
674	10.18	5	$17,880 - 21,998
664	10.03	6	$21,999 - 26,666
611	9.23	7	$26,667 - 32,999
582	8.79	8	$33,000 - 43,295
488	7.37	9	$43,296 and higher

V8089   **"DECILE: 80 $ $ Y/NEEDS"**   NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1980 Family Money Income/Needs (V8067)
These values were obtained from weighted data.

See note at V7553 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,008	15.23	0	0.0 - 2.13
774	11.69	1	2.14 - 3.10
732	11.06	2	3.11 - 4.02
691	10.44	3	4.03 - 5.01
663	10.02	4	5.02 - 6.08
635	9.59	5	6.09 - 7.20
581	8.78	6	7.21 - 8.56
570	8.61	7	8.57 - 10.47
501	7.57	8	10.48 - 13.61
465	7.02	9	13.62 and higher

V8090   **"# CHILDS AGE 1-2"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual data.)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,458	82.45	0	None
1,011	15.27	1	One
145	2.19	2	Two
5	.08	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four

		5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8091   "# CHILDS AGE 3-5"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,556	83.93	0	None
944	14.26	1	One
116	1.75	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8092   "# CHILDS AGE 6-13"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,827	72.92	0	None
1,139	17.21	1	One
492	7.43	2	Two
124	1.87	3	Three
32	.48	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven

–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8093   **"# FEM CHILDS 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,030	91.09	0	None
478	7.22	1	One
108	1.63	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8094   **"# MALE CHILDS 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,020	90.94	0	None
494	7.46	1	One
96	1.45	2	Two
9	.14	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8095   **"# FEM CHILDS 18-20"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,306	95.26	0	None
286	4.32	1	One
28	.42	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8096   **"# MALE CHILDS 18-20"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,257	94.52	0	None
319	4.82	1	One
41	.62	2	Two
3	.05	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8097   **"# FEM CHILDS 21-29"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

*V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.
(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual
data.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,370	96.22	0	None
219	3.31	1	One
29	.44	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8098   **"# MALE CHILDS 21-29"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

*V8090-V8098 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.
(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual
data.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,336	95.71	0	None
242	3.66	1	One
34	.51	2	Two
7	.11	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8099   **"RACE (FROM 1972)"**   NUM(1.0)
Race

Since in 1981 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,938	59.49	1	White
2,462	37.19	2	Black
175	2.64	3	Spanish-American
45	.68	7	Other
–	–	9	NA

V8100   **"SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**   NUM(1.0)
Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same number as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,715	25.91	1	First quarter sample
1,633	24.67	2	Second quarter sample
1,700	25.68	3	Third quarter sample
1,572	23.75	4	Fourth quarter sample

V8101   **"SAMP ERR COMP UNIT(SECU)"**   NUM(3.0)
Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable, identical to 1980 variable 7449, was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. Splitoffs since 1980 have received the same value as their main families. See Section I, Part 5 for a comprehensive explanation.

The values for this variable represent the SECU into which a sample unit is classified and take the form xxy. There are 64 actual SECU groupings in all. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,618	99.97	1 - 322	Actual SECU
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V8102   **"14YR FAM COMP CHANGE"**   NUM(1.0)
Fourteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	7.70	0	No change in family members
1,607	24.27	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife

374	5.65	2	Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
410	6.19	3	Wife from previous years became Head
317	4.79	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,422	36.59	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
856	12.93	6	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
56	.85	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
68	1.03	8	Other

V8103   **"1981 FAMILY WEIGHT"**   **NUM(2.0)**
1981 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

The values for V's 8104-8106 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No family weight
6,619	99.98	1 - 77	Actual family weight

V8104   **"UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, December 1981

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.72	1	Many more jobs than applicants
48	.73	2	More jobs than applicants
263	3.97	3	Most people able to find jobs
2,137	32.28	4	A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
2,713	40.98	5	Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
1,345	20.32	9	NA; FU lives outside the United States

V8105   **"TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"**   **NUM(5.2)**

What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? December 1981

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	.01	$.01 or less
4,946	74.71	.02 – 99.97	Actual amount
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more
1,674	25.29	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States

V8106   **"1981 CNTY UNEMP RATE"**   **NUM(2.0)**

Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, December 1981

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.51	1	One percent or less
5,766	87.10	2 – 97	Actual unemployment rate
–	–	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
820	12.39	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States

V8107   **"80-81 CNG MARITAL STATUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

1980-1981 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,545	53.55	1	1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1981
2,420	36.56	2	1980 Head remained unmarried in 1981
186	2.81	3	1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980; 1981 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart)
31	.47	4	1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980; 1981 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
178	2.69	5	1980 Head was unmarried in 1980 but was married by 1981 and has either stayed Head or become Wife or Husband of Head by 1981
3	.05	6	1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980, became divorced and remarried by 1981

1	.02	7	1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980, became widowed and remarried by 1981
256	3.87	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife in 1980

V8108   "# 81 S/O FROM THIS FAM"   NUM(1.0)
Number of 1981 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
226	3.41	1	One splitoff interview
17	.26	2	Two
1	.02	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews
6,376	96.31	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview; V7507=1

V8109   "81 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/0"   NUM(4.0)
1981 ID Number (V7502) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview came
(Actual interview number was coded: 0001-6620)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	3.97	1 – 6,620	Actual 1981 ID number
6,357	96.03	0	Inap.: not a splitoff interview; V7507=0

V8110   "HOUSEHOLD ID # 81"   NUM(4.0)
Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1981 ID number (V7502) with the lowest value from among the 1981 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V7502.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	1 – 6,620	Actual 1981 ID number

V8111   "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"   NUM(1.0)
FU Primacy within HU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
231	3.49	1	This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed

6,011	90.80	2	This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
273	4.12	3	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed
105	1.59	4	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed

V8112   "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1980"   NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1980 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html. We have used the table entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,620	100.00	3,950 - 18,083	Actual Census needs